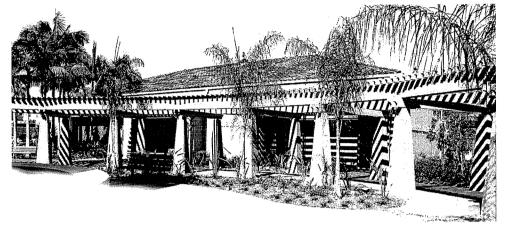
# PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICA



## **Board of Trustees Meeting**

**Regular Meeting** 

November 20, 2006 6:30 P.M. (Work Session 4:00 Meeting Room)

**Library History Room** 

Minter

#### **AGENDA**

## SPECIAL MEETING PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Monday, November 20, 2006 4:00 P.M. Placentia Library Meeting Room

	The Purpose of the Placentia Library District is to provide library services and materials that are responsive to the informational, recreational, educational, and cultural needs of all members of the community.								
	To accomplish this goal the Library:								
Ω	Acquires, organizes and maintains a collection of print and non-print materials to meet the informational, recreational, educational, and cultural reading, listening and viewing needs of the residents of the District and other eligible users.								
Ф	Provides qualified staff to assist the public with the use of the collection and the information contained therein.								
Ш	Provides and operates a library facility, that is free of physical barriers, to house the collection and services, to provide reading and study space for users, and to provide space for Library and community programs.								
Ш	Collects, preserves and maintains a collection of published and unpublished material about the City of Placentia and contiguous communities, about current and prior residents of Placentia, and published materials by authors who reside or have resided in Placentia.								

AGENDA DESCRIPTIONS: The Agenda descriptions are intended to give members of the public notice and a general summary of items of business to be transacted or discussed. The Board may take any action which it deems to be appropriate on the Agenda and is not limited in any way by the notice of the recommended action.

REPORTS AND DOCUMENTATION: Reports and documentation relating to Agenda items are on file in the Administrative Office and the Reference Department of Placentia Library District, and are available for public inspection. A copy of the Agenda packet will be available for use during the Board Meetings. Any person having any question concerning any Agenda item may call the Library Director at 714-528-1925, Extension 203.

Roll Call

Administrative Services Manager

Placentia Library District Board of Trustees, Special Meeting Agenda, November 6, 2006, Page 2.

#### 2. Adoption of Agenda

This is the opportunity for Board members to delete items from the Agenda, to continue items, to re-order items, and to make additions pursuant to Government Code Section 54954.2(b).

Presentation:

Library Director

Recommendation: Adopt by Motion

#### 3. Oral Communications

At this time, in accordance with California Government Code Section 54954.3, members of the public may address the Library Board of Trustees on any matter within the jurisdiction of the Board.

In accordance with Library Board Policy adopted on April 13, 1992, presentations by the public are limited to 5 minutes per person.

In accordance with California Government Code Section 54954.3, members of the public are also permitted to address the Library Board of Trustees on specific Agenda Items before and at the time that an Item is being considered by the Board.

Action may not be taken on items not on the Agenda except in emergencies or as otherwise authorized by Government Code Section 54954.2(b).

Facility Master Plan Work Session 4.

Presentation:

Library Director

Recommendation:

Action to be determined by the Board of Trustees

#### **ADJOURNMENT**

- Agenda Preparation for the November Regular Meeting will be held on Monday, November 20, 2006 at 6:30 P.M.
- Review of Action Items. 6.

No action or discussion shall be taken on any item not appearing on the posted Agenda, unless authorized by law.

7. Adjourn

**************************************	OF POSTING**************
--	--------------------------

I, Wendy Goodson, Administrative Services Manager for Placentia Library District, hereby certify that the Agenda for the November 20, 2006 Work Session of the Library Board of Trustees of the Placentia Library District was posted on Thursday, Nov 16, 2006 @ at 1:30P.M.

#### **AGENDA**

#### REGULAR MEETING

#### PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Monday, November 20, 2006 6:30 P.M. Library Meeting Room

The Vision of the Placentia Library District is to inspire exploration, open minds and bring people together.

The Purpose of the Placentia Library District is to provide services and materials to our ever changing and diverse community.

To accomplish this goal the Library will:

Provide a qualified staff to acquire, organize, and maintain a collection of print and non-print materials in an easily accessible facility and assist the public with its use.

Provide literacy outreach and services to the community.

Provide a special collection to document and preserve Placentia's History and Authors.

Present programs and provide technology access to everyone in order to promote reading and lifelong learning.

Promote the Library's vision through consistent messages to the public.

AGENDA DESCRIPTIONS: The Agenda descriptions are intended to give members of the public notice and a general summary of items of business to be transacted or discussed. The Board may take any action which it deems to be appropriate on the Agenda and is not limited in any way by the notice of the recommended action.

REPORTS AND DOCUMENTATION: Reports and documentation relating to Agenda items are on file in the Administrative Office and the Reference Department of Placentia Library District, and are available for public inspection. A copy of the Agenda packet will be available for use during the Board Meetings. Any person having any question concerning any Agenda item may call the Library Director at 714-528-1925, Extension 203.

Placentia Library District Board of Trustees, Regular Meeting Agenda, November 20, 2006, Page 2.

#### CALL TO ORDER

Call to Order 6, 30

Library Board President

2. Roll Call Administrative Services Manager

Adoption of Agenda 3.

But 1fre-

This is the opportunity for Board members to delete items from the Agenda, to continue items, to re-order items, and to make additions pursuant to Government Code Section 54954.2(b).

Presentation:

Library Director

Recommendation: Adopt by Motion

#### Oral Communications

At this time, in accordance with California Government Code Section 54954.3, members of the public may address the Library Board of Trustees on any matter within the jurisdiction of the Board.

In accordance with Library Board Policy adopted on April 13, 1992, presentations by the public are limited to 5 minutes per person.

In accordance with California Government Code Section 54954.3, members of the public are also permitted to address the Library Board of Trustees on specific Agenda Items before and at the time that an Item is being considered by the Board.

Action may not be taken on items not on the Agenda except in emergencies or as otherwise authorized by Government Code Section 54954.2(b).

#### TRUSTEE & ORGANIZATIONAL REPORTS

Board President Report 5.

Church Mien CTS Clark BI font - Valsi Pael.

The President makes announcements of general interest to the community and the Library Board of Trustees as well as conducting any ceremonial matters.

Determine time and place for oath of office for Trustees on December 1, 2006. - devel

Determine who will attend the Citizen of the Year Dinner on November 30, 2006.

Trustee Reports Ruly - CT3 MIKE

Gie- Chule men CTS Beth - Find ment, Ruled - CTS Mixer Jan - Bleed B' /221 Formlat Kend.

The Trustees make announcements of general interest to the community and the Library Board of Trustees, and report on meetings attended on behalf of the Board of Trustees.

Friends of Placentia Library Board of Directors Report.

pull into bethe chan Placentia Library Foundation Board of Directors Report. (DeVecchio) -8.

Upcoming Trustee meetings and events. 9.

November 16, 2006, 12:26 PM

Still Eming Dim Lyt

Placentia Library District Board of Trustees, Regular Meeting Agenda, November 20, 2006, Page 5.

#### CONTINUING BUSINESS

Legislative Issues and a Review of the Status of the State Budget and State Library Budget.

Presentation:

Library Director

Recommendation: Action to be determined by the Library Board of Trustees.

Facility Master Plan report. The Library Board will discuss the results of the Work Session on the Facility 43. Master Plan held at 4:00 P.M. and set the calendar for future meetings.

Presentation:

Library Director

Recommendation: Action to be determined by the Library Board of Trustees.

Fourth Reading of Proposed Placentia Library District Policy 2012 - Dress Code for Employees and Volunteers.

Presentation:

Manager of Administrative Services

Recommendation: Review and revise Proposed Placentia Library District Policy 2012 - Dress

Code for Employees and Volunteers; and

Adopt as a fourth and final reading Placentia Library District Policy 2012 -

Dress Code for Employees and Volunteers.

#### **NEW BUSINESS**

Increase the Imprest Petty Cash Allocation for the Circulation Supervisor from \$200 to \$400. 45.

Presentation:

Library Director

Recommendation: Increase the allocation of imprest petty cash in cash for the Circulation

Supervisor from \$200 to \$400.

Library Director Performance Evaluation, Contract and Salary. The Library Board will consider a Human 46. Resources consulting contract with Valerie Poole at a rate of \$75 per hour for the purpose of managing the performance evaluation process for the Library Director and advising the Library Director on the performance evaluation process for exempt employees.

Presentation:

Library Board President

Recommendation: Approve contract with Valerie Poole at a rate of \$75 per hour for the purpose of managing the performance evaluation process for the Library Director and advising the Library Director on the performance evaluation process for

exempt employees; and

Appoint Valerie Poole as the negotiator of the Library Board of Trustees for the purpose of negotiating a labor contract with the Library Director and authorize her to speak on behalf of the Library Board of Trustees.

#### **CLOSED SESSION**

Placentia Library District Board of Trustees, Regular Meeting Agenda, November 20, 2006, Page 6.

#### Closed Session for Conference with Labor Negotiators

Pursuant to California Government Code Section 54957.6 a closed session will be held to conduct a conference with labor negotiators [specify the names of the negotiators identified in action taken in Agenda Item 53] for an unrepresented employee, the Library Director.

Presentation:

Library Board President will report on the Closed Session

Recommendation: Action to be determined by the Library Board of Trustees

#### Closed Session to Discuss a Personnel Matter

Pursuant to California Government Code Section 54957 a closed session will be held to discuss the evaluation of performance of an employee, the Library Director, a personnel matter.

Presentation:

Library Board President will report on the Closed Session

Recommendation: Action to be determined by the Library Board of Trustees

#### ADJOURNMENT

- Agenda Preparation for the December Regular Meeting, which will be held on Monday, December 17, 2006 at 6:30 P.M.
- Review of Action Items. 48.

No action or discussion shall be taken on any item not appearing on the posted Agenda, unless authorized by law.

49. Adjourn

I, Wendy Goodson, Manager of Administrative Services of Placentia Library District, hereby certify that the Agenda for the November 20, 2006 Regular Meeting of the Library Board of Trustees of the Placentia Library District was posted on Thursday, November 16, 2006.

## PLACENTIA LIBRARY BOARD CALENDAR

November 2006 - October 2007

# Nov 2006 S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

			De	c 20	06		
1	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
١						4	2
1	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
ı	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
	31						

	Jan 2007								
	S	M	T	W	T	F	S		
			2	3	4	5	6		
	7	8	9	10		12	13		
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		
	28	29	30	31					
ı									

Feb 2007								
S	M	T	W	T	F	S		
				1	2	3		
4	(5)	6	7	8	9	10		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17		
18	19	20	21	22	23	24		
25	26	27	28					

Mar 2007									
S	M	T	W	T	F	S			
				1	2	3			
4		6	7	8	9	10			
11	12	13	14	15	16	17			
18	19	20	21	22	23	24			
25	26	27	28	29	30	31			

		Аp	r 20	07		
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
45	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

#### November

- 6 7:00 PM Friends Board Meeting, Escobosa
- 9 5:30 PM Chamber Mixer
- 10 CLA Annual Conference, Sacramento, through Nov 13
- 11 Library Closed for Veterans Day/Staff Holiday
- 20 6:30 PM Library Board Meeting
- 23 Library Closed for Thanksgiving/Staff Holiday
- 30 6:30 PM Chamber of Commerce Citizen of the Year Breakfast

#### December

- 1 6:30 PM Donor Reception (Friends/Foundation), Placentia Library12:00 PM Trustee terms begin
- 4 7:00 PM Friends Board Meeting, DeVecchio
- 6 6:30 PM Placentia Library Foundation Board of Directors
- 7 11:30 AM ISDOC Quarterly Meeting, Orange County Sanitation District
- 18 6:30 PM Library Board Meeting

#### January

- 1 7:00 PM Friends Board Meeting, Wood
- 11 5:30 PM Chamber Mixer
- 15 6:30 PM Library Board Meeting
- 19 ALA Midwinter Meeting, Seattle, through Jan 24
- 25 9:00 AM Orange County Council of Governments, OC Sanitation District

7:15 AM Placentia Chamber of Commerce Breakfast

#### February

- 5 7:00 PM Friends Board Meeting, Turner
- 8 5:30 PM Chamber Mixer
- 19 6:30 PM Library Board Meeting
- 22 9:00 AM Orange County Council of Governments, OC Sanitation District

7:15 AM Placentia Chamber of Commerce Breakfast

#### March

- 3 9:30 AM Friends of Placentia Library Author's Luncheon , ALL TRUSTEES
- 5 7:00 PM Friends Board Meeting, Shkoler

May 2007									
S	M	T	W	T	F	S			
		1	2	3	4	5			
6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19			
20	(21)	22	23	4	25	26			
27	28	29	30	(1)					

Jun 2007									
S	M	T	W	T	F	S			
					1	2			
3	4	5	6	7	8	9			
10	11	12	13	1	15	16			
17	18	19	20	21	22	23			
24	25	26	27	28	29	30			

Jul 2007										
S	M	T	W	T	F	S				
1	2	3		5	6	7				
8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
15	40	17	18	19	20	21				
22	23	24	25	26)	27	28				
29	30	31								

_									
	Aug 2007								
	S	M	T	W	T	F	S		
l				1	2	3	4		
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		
	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		
	26	27	28	29	30	31			

		Se	p 20	07		
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
(2)	(3)	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	4	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	4	28	29
30						

		Oc	t 20	07		
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	1	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	45	26	27
28	29	30	31			

The second		
		<u> </u>
		200
		endouble former
		a Linguista de la companya de la com
		er en fan fan fan fan fan fan fan fan fan fa
		end appropriate
		and the second
		Local distriction of the state
		incomposition and a second
		tioned-octobal
		terbalokan buduna
		€ moduloseddi
		life Little Commany
		leccia (Cardin)
		Implipationnipple
		na pod pod provincia de la composición del composición de la composición de la composición del composición de la composición del composición de la composición de la composición del composici
		in the second se
		***************************************
		No.
		One and the second
		9

## PLACENTIA LIBRARY BOARD CALENDAR

November 2006 - October 2007

#### March

Nov 2006

S M T W T F S

1 2 3 4

5 6 7 8 9 10 11

12 13 14 15 16 17 18

19 20 21 22 23 24 25

26 27 28 29 30

Dec 2006

10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23

24 25 26 27 28 29 30

Jan 2007 T W T

14 15 16 17 18 19 20

21 22 23 24 25 26 27

10 11 12 13

2 3 4 5

8

28 29 30 31

M T W T

- 8 5:30 PM Chamber Mixer
- 19 6:30 PM Library Board Meeting
- 22 9:00 AM Orange County Council of Governments, OC Sanitation District

7:15 AM Placentia Chamber of Commerce Breakfast

- 24 8:30 AM CALTAC Trustee Workshop
- 29 11:30 AM ISDOC Quarterly Meeting, Orange County Sanitation District

#### April

- 2 7:00 PM Friends Board Meeting, Escobosa
- 8 Easter, Library Closed, not staff holiday
- 12 5:30 PM Chamber Mixer
- 15 National Library Week through Apr 2110:03 AM National Library Week, through April 21
- 16 6:30 PM Library Board Meeting
- 26 9:00 AM Orange County Council of Governments, OC Sanitation District

7:15 AM Placentia Chamber of Commerce Breakfast

#### May

- 7 7:00 PM Friends Board Meeting, DeVecchio
- 10 5:30 PM Chamber Mixer
- 21 6:30 PM Library Board Meeting
- 24 9:00 AM Orange County Council of Governments, OC Sanitation

7:15 AM Placentia Chamber of Commerce Breakfast

- 27 Library Closed for Monday Holiday/Not Staff Holiday
- 28 Library Closed for Memorial Day/Staff Holiday
- 31 11:30 AM ISDOC Quarterly Meeting, Orange County Sanitation District

#### June

- 4 7:00 PM Friends Board Meeting, Wood
- 14 5:30 PM Chamber Mixer
- 18 6:30 PM Library Board Meeting
- 21 ALA Annual Conference, Washington, DC, through June 27

			Ma	y 20	07		
	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
•			1	2	3	4	5
	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
	20	21)	22	23	24	25	26
After	27	28	29	30	(31)		

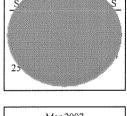
		Jui	n 20	07		
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

_						_	
			Ju	1 200	7		
	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3		5	6	7
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	22	23	24	25	20	27	28
	29	30	31				

_				- 20	07		
			Au	g 20	07		
	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3	4
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
	26	27	28	29	30	31	

		Se	p 20	07		
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	2		
l						

			Oc	t 20	07		
	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
-			2	3	4	5	6
	7	8	9	10	1	12	13
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
:	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
1	28	29	30	31			



		Ma	ır 20	07		
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	<b>15</b>	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

		Аp	r 20	07		
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	4	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					
l						

	and the second
	,
	p
	-
	and the
	and lift
	es de la constante de la const
	**
	**
	(
	(
	(
	(
	(
	(
	(
	The state of the s
	The state of the s
	The state of the s
	The state of the s

## PLACENTIA LIBRARY BOARD CALENDAR

November 2006 - October 2007

#### Nov 2006 W T 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

		De	c 20	06		
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						2
3		5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						
	-					

l			Jar	1 20	07		
l	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5	6
	7	8	9	10	1	12	13
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	28	29	30	31			

	Feb 2007							
S	M	T	W	T	F	S		
				1	2	3		
4	3	6	7	8	9	10		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17		
18	19	20	21	22	23	24		
25	26	27	28					

	Mar 2007									
S	M	T	W	T	F	S				
_				1	2	3				
4	(5)	6	7	8	9	10				
11	12	13	14	15	16	17				
18	19	20	21	22	23	24				
25	26	27	28	29	30	31				

		Аp	r 20	07		
S	M	T	W	Τ	F	S
1	4	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
43	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

#### June

- 28 9:00 AM Orange County Council of Governments, OC Sanitation District
  - 7:15 AM Placentia Chamber of Commerce Breakfast

#### July

- 4 Library Closed for Independence Day/Staff Holiday
- 16 6:30 PM Library Board Meeting
- 26 9:00 AM Orange County Council of Governments, OC Sanitation District

7:15 AM Placentia Chamber of Commerce Breakfast

#### August

- 20 6:30 PM Library Board Meeting
- 23 9:00 AM Orange County Council of Governments, OC Sanitation
- 30 11:30 AM ISDOC Quarterly Meeting, Orange County Sanitation District

#### September

- 2 Library Closed for Monday Holiday/Not Staff Holiday
  - Placentia Library District Established in 1919 by OC Board of Supervisors
- 3 7:00 PM Friends Board Meeting, Turner
  - Library Closed for Labor Day/Staff Holiday
- 13 5:30 PM Chamber Mixer
- 14 Placentia Library Foundation Incorporated in 1994
- 17 6:30 PM Library Board Meeting
- 27 9:00 AM Orange County Council of Governments, OC Sanitation District
  - 7:15 AM Placentia Chamber of Commerce Breakfast

#### October

- 1 7:00 PM Friends Board Meeting, Shkoler
- 11 5:30 PM Chamber Mixer
- 13 8:30 AM Heritage Parade, line-up at 8:30, Parade begins at 9:30
- 15 6:30 PM Library Board Meeting
- 25 9:00 AM Orange County Council of Governments, OC Sanitation District
  - 7:15 AM Placentia Chamber of Commerce Breakfast

	May 2007										
	S	M	T	W	T	F	S				
•			1	2	3	4	5				
	6		8	9	10	11	12				
	13	14	15	16	17	18	19				
	20	41	22	23	24	25	26				
100	27	(28)	29	30	31						

Jun 2007									
S	M	T	W	T	F	S			
					1	2			
3	4	5	6	7	8	9			
10	11	12	13	14	15	16			
17	18	19	20	21)	22	23			
24	25	26	27	28	29	30			

Jul 2007								
S	M	T	W	T	F	S		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
15	16	17	18	19	20	21		
22	23	24	25	26	27	28		
29	30	31						

Aug 2007									
S	M	T	W	T	F	S			
			1	2	3	4			
5	6	7	8	9	10	11			
12	13	14	15	16	17	18			
19	20	21	22	23	24	25			
26	27	28	29	30	31				

	Sep 2007								
S	M	T	W	T	F	S			
						1			
2	(3)	4	5	6	7	8			
9	10	11	12	13		15			
16	17	18	19	20	21	22			
23	24	25	26	47	28	29			
30									

Oct 2007									
S	M	T	W	T	F	S			
		2	3	4	5	6			
7	8	9	10	1	12	(3)			
14	15	16	17	18	19	20			
21	22	23	24	4	26	27			
28	29	30	31						

•				
				**Action of the state of the st
			-	
				And the second s
				non-Polymer Polymer (polymer)
				estilicite contradional avidence
				9152
				NATION AND THE PROPERTY OF THE
				li Bhi mè limbhattan (mayeis
				реддендом уезимпиличения и под
				Refinedation of Abeliands of
				bikel lakkanduranunanak
				to militara de la provincia de la militara de la composição de la militar de la composição
				elementarion of de la constitución de la constituci
				ti His elli orbiodi. Andre il international and
				de calculation announce de calculation de l'appendique de l'ap
				obiditaribi/domonal.bio.vivid.cos/
				Partitudes de destina
				troite service de distribuit de des de la companya del companya de la companya de la companya del companya de la companya del companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya del companya de la companya del la companya
				m moume y sody of foreigns.

## FRIENDS OF PLACENTIA LIBRARY Minutes: Board of Directors Meeting November 6, 2006

The meeting was called to order at 7 pm by President, Eleanor Rankin. The following Directors were present: Ginny Sanatar, Nadine Blansett, Ben Boelman, Ginny Haussman, Beverly Webster, Christine Maxwell, Camille Himes, Barbara Hemmerling and Eleanor Rankin. Brenda Benner was excused. Library staff present: Elizabeth Minter and Lois Monroe. Betty Escobosa represented the Trustees.

SECRETARY: By general consent the minutes were accepted.

TREASURER: Camille reported a balance of \$26,039.00.

FINANCIAL SECRETARY: Ginny Sanatar reported deposits of \$1,930.80 in October.

PRESIDENT'S REPORT: 1) The Staff Appreciation event at Dr. and Mrs. Stark's was an unqualified success. Eleanor has written a thank you note to the Starks. 2) Invitations to the Donor Reception, December 1, have been mailed. Emeriti members of the Friends will be honored. There will be reminder calls made by Foundation and Friends a few days prior to the event. 3) Author's Luncheon. Dennis Smith, Superintendent of the Placentia, Yorba Linda School District, will be asked to be maitre d'. Elizabeth will buy apron material. It was decided that Jim and Virginia Walker should receive complimentary tickets. Ginny Sanatar and Barbara Hemmerling will work with Jody at Alta Vista on the menu. Ben Boelman and his grandson will provide music. 4) The shelving supports needed in the workroom have been installed. 5) The Friends will not have a Citizen-of-the-Year nominee. 6) The final papers for the merger are in the process of being completed and filed.

CHAIR REPORTS: Book Store/Workroom: The rolling cart that was authorized last month was ordered. There has been no appropriate furniture found for the Book Store. By-Laws: Carol Fizzard, no report. Joint Publications: The committee has completed its work — a new brochure and letterhead are ready for distribution. Membership: Ginny Haussman: The membership letters will be sent in early November. Ginny has drafted a Welcome to New Members letter to be sent with the membership card. General consensus was favorable to this idea. Public Relations: Eleanor sent a press release about the Sunday Sale in October and November... Second Sunday Book Sales: Ginny Sanatar said November's workers are Nadine Blansett, Barbara Hemmerling, Jill Botha, and Beverly Webster. Senior Program Services: Ben Boelman presented a well organized Outreach program to be started in January at Bradford Terrace. The complete plan is filed with these minutes. Silent Auction: Nadine Blansett reported that \$81 was collected in October.

LIBRARY STAFF REPORTS: Elizabeth Minter: 1) The Facility Planning Workshop with Linda Demmers will be Monday, November 20 from 4-6:30. The purpose is to develop a master plan that will utilize our facility in the most functional way to benefit

our many requirements. 2) Tuesday, November 28, 5:30-8:30, will be Pictures with Santa. People will bring their own cameras. We will provide the Christmas tree and Santa Claus. Lois Monroe may be calling some of the Friends to help with "Crowd Control". 3) Wendy will be ordering a table for the Citizen-of-the-Year dinner on November 30 at Alta Vista. The cost is \$49. If you would like to join that group call Wendy.

Betty Escobosa: Trustee, said she enjoyed being with our group and is always amazed at how much we accomplish.

Next Meeting: December 4, 2006 7:00 P M Please have your written reports duplicated well before the meeting.

Barbara Hemmerling, Secretary

## MINUTES PLACENTIA LIBRARY FOUNDATION REGULAR MEETING OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS November 8, 2006

CALL TO ORDER

The Regular Meeting of the Placentia Library Foundation Board of Directors was called to order on November 8, 2006 at 6:00 P.M. by President Jean A. Lasley.

ROLL CALL

Members Present: President Jean A. Lasley, Secretary M. A. McHenry, Treasurer Richard DeVecchio, and Directors William Dooley, Russell Rice and Nancy Lone-Tollefson.

Members Absent: Eleanore Rankin.

Others Present: Library Director Elizabeth Minter, Coordinator of Development and Volunteer Services, Lois Monroe.

ADOPTION OF AGENDA

The Agenda was approved as printed.

BOARD REPORTS

Verbal report made by Library Board of Trustees Representative DeVecchio.

CONSENT CALENDAR Motion to approve the Consent Calendar: Minutes of the October 11, 2006 Regular Meeting; Financial Report as of October 31, 2006 and Ratification of the Payment of Bills for October 2006. Motion made by Richard DeVecchio and seconded by Nancy Lone-Tollefson. Passed unanimously.

COMMITTEE REPORTS

DONOR RECEPTION

Director Tollefson reported that plans for the donor reception are on schedule.

INVESTMENT

Report from Investment Chair, William Dooley. An investment representative will be invited to make a presentation to the Foundation Board of Directors.

The Investment Committee, Chairman, William Dooley, Director Richard DeVeechio, Director M.A. McHenry and Wendy Goodson, Administrative Services Manager, will meet on December 6, 2006 at 5:00 P.M.

President, Jean Lasley challenged each Director to give \$100.00 to help sponsor this year's donor reception. She will match the donations up to

\$3,000.

BOARD DEVELOPMENT

Status report given by President Lasley

Placentia Library Foundation Board of Directors, Minutes, November 8, 2006, Page 2 of 2.

PLANNED GIVING

Library Director Elizabeth Minter reported on the meeting with Jeremy

Stelter of the Stelter Company held on October 17, 2006.

CONTINUING BUSINESS

Merger update given by President Lasley.

Development Director, Lois Monroe reported the signed Letter of Engagement and check for services in the amount of \$1,000.00 was received by Freeman, Freeman, and Smiley on October 23, 2006. Library Director, Elizabeth Minter reported the Finance Committee met November 8, 2006. The committee's report will be ready by December. President Lasley urged the board to think about their goals and

accomplishments for 2007.

SELECT MEETING DATE

The Foundation Board selected December 6, 2006 as their next meeting

date.

**ADJOURNMENT** 

The Regular Meeting of the Board of Directors of the Placentia Library

Foundation for November 8, 2006 adjourned at 7:11 P.M.

M. A. McHenry, Secretary

Placentia Library District Board of Trustees, Regular Meeting Agenda, November 20, 2006, Page 3.

### CONSENT CALENDAR (Items 10 - 41)

Presentation:

Library Director

Recommendation: Approve by Motion

Items 10-41 may be considered together as one motion to approve the Consent Calendar. Items may be removed for individual consideration before the Consent Calendar is adopted. Items removed must then each have a separate motion.

#### MINUTES (Item 10)

Minutes of the October 16, 2006 Library Board of Trustees Regular Meeting and the November 9, 2006 Library Board of Trustees Special Meeting. (Receive & File and Approve)

#### CLAIMS (Items 11 - 14)

Nonstandard Claims in excess of \$300. (Receive & File and Approve)

No Nonstandard Claims were processed during this report period.

Claims forwarded by the Library Director and Library Trustees. (Receive & File and Approve) 12.

Claims 4921, 4922 and 4923 by Minter/Wood; 4924 by Minter/DeVecchio; 4925 and 4926 by Minter/Wood; and 4927 by Minter/Shkoler for a total of \$45,314.11 from Fund 707.

Current Claims and Payroll. (Receive & File and Approve) 13.

Current Claim for Fiscal Year 2006-2007: 4928, 4929, 4930, 4931 and 4932 for a total Current Claim for Fiscal Year 2006-2007 of \$35,261.95;

and Payrolls #12 (12/6/06) for \$47,072.00, and #13 (12/20/06) for \$47,072.00 for a total for Payrolls of \$94,144.00, for a combined total of Current Claims and Payrolls of \$129,405.95 from Fund 707.

FY2006-2007 Cash Flow Analysis through November 20, 2006, the Schedule of Anticipated Property Tax 14. Revenues for FY2006-2007 as provided by the Orange County Auditor and recommendation that no funds be transferred at this time. (Receive & File).

#### FINANCIAL REPORTS (Items 15 - 20)

- Financial Reports for October 2006. (Receive & File) 15.
- Office General Ledger & Check Registers for October 2006. (Receive & File) 16.
- Acquisitions Report for October 2006. (Receive & File) 17.
- Entrepreneurial Activities Report for October 2006. (Receive & File) 18.
- Collection Agency Report for October 2006. (Receive & File) 19.

Placentia Library District Board of Trustees, Regular Meeting Agenda, November 20, 2006, Page 4.

20. Gift Reports for April through October, 2006. (Receive & File)

#### GENERAL CONSENT REPORTS (Items 21–31)

- 21. Building Maintenance Report for October 2006. (Receive & File)
- 22. Personnel Report for October 2006. (Receive, File, and Ratify Appointments)
- 23. Volunteer Reports for October 2006. (Receive & File)
- 24. Circulation Report for October 2006. (Receive & File)
- 25. Review of Shared Maintenance Costs with the City of Placentia under the Joint Powers Authority. (Receive & File)
- 26. Legislative Alerts from the California Special Districts Association. No Alerts were received from the California Library Association during this report period. (Receive & File)
- 27. Status Report on Partnerships with Community Organizations. (Receive & File)
- 28. Status Report on Active Grant Applications. (Receive & File)
- 29. Poet Laureate Report. (Receive & File)
- 30. PLF Certification (Receive & File)
- 31. Press release on State Library Digitization project. (Receive & File)

#### STAFF REPORTS (Items 32 – 41)

- 32. Library Director's Report. (Minter)
- 33. Program Committee Report for October 2006. (Roberts)
- 34. Children's Services Report for October 2006. (Gurkweitz)
- 35. Placentia Library Literacy Services Report for October 2006. (Roberts)
- 36. Reference and Adult Services Report for October 2006. (Strazdas)
- 37. History Room Report for October 2006. (Bell)
- 38. Placentia Library Web Site Report for October 2006. (Napier)
- 39. Technology Report for October 2006. (Napier)
- 40. Publicity Materials Produced in October 2006. (Monroe)
- 41. Safety Committee Minutes for October 2006. (Matas)

## Placentia Library Foundation Balance Sheet As of October 31, 2006

	Oct 31, 06
ASSETS	
Current Assets	
Checking/Savings Adopt-A-Book (Bank of the West)	8,750.81
Endowment Savings-(Bank West)	3,309.39
General Fund-(Bank of the West)	9,807.51
Total Checking/Sayings	21,867.71
Other Current Assets	4 700 00
Back up withholding	1,789.99
Total Other Current Assets	1,789.99
Total Current Assets	23,657.70
Other Assets	
AIG Securities (GF)	4,490.59
AIG Securities-Cash AIG Securities (GF) - Other	1,689.29
Total AIG Securities (GF)	6,179.88
T.Rowe Price (Shaw Endowment)	
FMV Adjustment	-268.20
T.Rowe Price (Shaw Endowment) - Other	17,565.67
Total T.Rowe Price (Shaw Endowment)	17,297.47
Vanguard Asset Allocation (BEF)	
FMV Adjustment	931.62
Vanguard Asset Allocation (BEF) - Other	61,738.59
Total Vanguard Asset Allocation (BEF)	62,670.21
Vanguard Wellington (BEF)	1 427 44
FMV Adjustment Vanguard Wellington (BEF) - Other	1,427.44 48,709.59
Total Vanguard Wellington (BEF)	50,137.03
Total Other Assets	136,284.59
TOTAL ASSETS	159,942.29
LIABILITIES & EQUITY	
Equity  Reard Designated	
Board Designated Designated - Direct Mail	10,000.00
Total Board Designated	10,000.00
Permanently Restricted	
Lapsit Program	14,585.57
Total Permanently Restricted	14,585.57
Retained Earnings	15,116.82
Temporarily Restricted	A 600 76
Adopt-A-Book Book Fund	4,623 <i>.</i> 76 94,088.97
History Room	438.00
Total Temporarily Restricted	99,150.73
Unrestricted Net Assets	11,564.50
Net Income	9,524.67
Total Equity	159,942.29
TOTAL LIABILITIES & EQUITY	159,942.29

1:24 PM 11/07/06 Cash Basis

#### Placentia Library Foundation Profit & Loss by Class January through October 2006

	Adopt-A-Book	Book Endowment	Operating Gen Fund	TOTAL
Ordinary Income/Expense Income				
AAB AL Auctions	600.00	0.00	0.00	600.00
AAB AL Auctions AAB AL Merchandise Sales	693.00	0.00	0.00	693.00
AAB AL Merchandise Sales AAB AL Raffles	557.00	0.00	0.00	557.00
AAB AL Sponsorships	450.00	0.00	0.00	450.00
AAB AL Ticket Sales	7,660.00	0.00	0.00	7,660.00
S AAB AL Tips	2,607.40	0.00	0.00	2,607.40
AAB Bankcard Deposit	3,201.15	0.00	0.00	3,201.15
AAB Donation Box	1,104.97	0.00	0.00	1,104.97
AAB Donations	147.00	0.00	0.00	147.00
AAB Friends Book Sales	1,113.75	0.00	0.00	1,113.75
AAB Interest	16.56	0.00	0.00	16.56
BEF Donations - Friends Bkstr	0.00	624.20	0.00	624.20
BEF Donations Indiv (not AL)	0.00	1,895.00	0.00	1,895.00
BEF Interest	0.00	22.07	0.00	22.07
BEF Memorials	0.00	50.00	0.00	50.00
BEF Transfer - Invest Inc	0.00	2,462.07	0.00	2,462.07
BEF Unrealized Gain Loss/Invest	0.00	11,409.76	0.00	11,409.76
GF Adopt-a-Chair Revenue	0.00	0.00	700.00	700.00
GF Afghan Sales	0.00	0.00	58.47	58.47
GF Afghan Sales Tax	0.00	0.00	4.53	4.53
GF Albertsons/Kroeger Patron Pr	0.00	0.00	631.58	631.58
GF Credit Card Transactions	0.00	0.00	0.45	0.45
GF Dividends - Investment Inc	0.00	0.00	32.18	32.18
GF Donations-Childrens	0.00	0.00	537.50	537.50
GF Donations-History Room	0.00	0.00	2.230.00	2,230.00
GF Donations-Literacy	0.00	0.00	6,638.65	6,638.65
GF Donations-Unrestricted	0.00	0.00	6,770.00	6,770.00
GF Friends Book Sales	0.00	0.00	333.97	333.9
GF Friends Newsletter Reimburse	0.00	0.00	1,072.12	1,072.1
GF Interest	0.00	0.00	9.95	9.95
GF Miscellaneous	0.00	0.00	1,790.00	1,790.00
GF Placentia Child Hist Bk Dist	0.00	0.00	1,512.95	1,512.95
GF Shaw Projects (Not Lapsit)	0.00	0.00	3,403.07	3,403.07
GF Unrealized Gain	0.00	0.00	1,699.15	1,699.15
GF Vending Machines	0.00	0.00	11,133.77	11,133.77
Total Income	18,150.83	16,463.10	38,558.34	73,172.27
Expense				1
AAB AL Books Purchase	540.33	0.00	0.00	540.33
AAB AL Expenses	4,664.21	0.00	0.00	4,664.21
AAB AL Merchandise Expense	66.16	0.00	0.00	66.16
AAB AL Printing Expense	91.05	0.00	0.00	91.05
AAB AL Refund - Tickets	245.00	0.00	0.00	245.00
AAB AL Supplies Expense	541.03	0.00	0.00	541.03
AAB Bankcard Service Charge	257.63	0.00	0.00	257.63
AAB Book Purchases	16,696.72	0.00	0.00	16,696.72
AAB Transfer to BEF	25.00	0.00	0.00	25.00
AAB Transfer to GF	598.00	0.00	0.00	598.00
BEF Transfer to Invest A/C	0.00	4,836.00	0.00	4,836.00
GF Adopt-a-Chair Expense	0.00	0.00	40.41	40.41
GF Attorney General's Registry	0.00	0.00	25.00	25.00
GF Bank Service Charges	0.00	0.00	43.17	43.17
GF Donor Reception Expenses	0.00	0.00	354.98	354.98
GF Friends Book Sales Transfer	0.00	0.00	333.97	333.97
GF Friends/Foundation Merger Ex	0.00	0.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
GF History Room Expenses	0.00	0.00	138.46	138.46
GF Lapsit/Storyhours-Shaw Endow	0.00	0.00	1,305.00	1,305.00
GF Miscellaneous Expense	0.00	0.00	321.53	321.53
GF Newsletter	0.00	0.00	5,816.05	5,816.05
GF Other Expense	0.00	0.00	5,952.54	5,952.
GF Placentia Child Hist Bk Exp	0.00	0.00	1,750.00	1,750.
GF Postage and Delivery	0.00	0.00	592.90	592.90
GF Printing Expense	0.00	0.00	188.56	188.56
GF Professional Fees	0.00	0.00	3,080.00	3,080.00

1:24 PM 11/07/06 Cash Basis

#### Placentia Library Foundation Profit & Loss by Class January through October 2006

	Adopt-A-Book	Book Endowment	Operating Gen Fund	TOTAL
GF Registration/Travel	0.00	0.00	200.00	200.00
GF Shaw Projects Expense	0.00	0.00	1,732.52	1,732.52
GF State Brd of Equaliz Tax	0.00	0.00	15.00	15.00
GF Transfer to Library GF	0.00	0.00	5,000.00	5,000.00
GF Uncategorized Expenses	0.00	0.00	269.46	269.46
GF Vending Machine Repair	0.00	0.00	180.00	180.00
GF Vending Machine Supplies	0.00	0.00	6,746.92	6,746.92
Total Expense	23,725.13	4,836.00	≈ 35,086.47	63,647.60
Net Ordinary Income	-5,574.30	11,627.10	3,471.87	9,524.67
Net Income	-5,574.30	11,627.10	3,471.87	9,524.67

!

### PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT BOARD OF TRUSTEES

TO:

Library Board of Trustees

FROM:

Elizabeth D. Minter, Library Director

SUBJECT:

**Upcoming Trustee Events and Meetings** 

DATE:

November 20, 2006

#### Trustee Events and Meetings

October 16, Monday, 4:00 P.M.

Library Board Work Session followed by Library Board

Meeting at 6:00 P.M., Library Meeting Room, all

Trustees.

November 20, Monday, 6:00 P.M.

Library Board Meeting, all Trustees.

November 23, Thursday

Library Closed for Thanksgiving Day, Staff Holiday.

November 30, Thursday, 6:30 P.M.

Citizen of the Year Dinner, Alta Vista

December 1, Friday, 6:00 P.M.

Placentia Library Foundation Donor Reception

December 4, Monday, 7:00 P.M.

Friends Board of Directors Meeting, DeVecchio

December 6, Wednesday, 6:30 P.M.

Foundation Board of Directors Meeting, DeVecchio

December 7, Thursday, 11:30 A.M.

ISDOC Quarterly Membership Meeting, Fountain

Valley, Turner

December 18, Monday, 6:30 P.M.

Library Board Meeting

December 23, 24 & 25

Library Closed

December 30 & 31

Library Closed

January 1

Library Closed

#### MINUTES PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT BOARD OF TRUSTEES WORK SESSION **OCTOBER 16, 2006**

**ROLL CALL** 

Members Present: President Al Shkoler, Secretary Jean Turner, Trustees Richard DeVecchio Betty Escobosa, and Gaeten Wood; and Library Director Elizabeth Minter, Vernon Napier, Jim Roberts and Wendy Goodson.

Others present: Library Consultant Linda Demmers, Friends Treasurer Camille Himes

ADOPTION OF **AGENDA** 

It was moved by Trustee DeVecchio, and seconded by Trustee Escobosa to adopt the Agenda as printed.

AYES:

Shkoler, Wood, DeVecchio, Escobosa, Turner

NOES:

ABSTAIN: ABSENT:

None None

FACILITY MASTER **PLAN** 

Linda Demmers gave an overview of the planning process. She has requested the Library Trustees, management and other library supporters complete her "homework" survey and get it back to her so she can evaluate the responses. She is also going to provide disposable cameras, so the Library Trustees and staff can take pictures of the positive and negative elements of the library in its current state.

SALARY SCALE FOR **EXEMPT EMPLOYEES** 

Library Director gave an overview of salary scales and other compensation plans. Most of the Board of Trustees supported the Step Scale currently being utilized by the District.

BUDGET/SALARY DISCUSSION WITH STAFF COMMITTEE This discussion is deferred to the Regular Board Meeting of October 16, 2006.

**AGENDA PREPARATION**  Agenda Preparation for the October 16, 2006 Board of Trustees Meeting will be held on Monday, October 16, 2006 at 6:30 P.M.

**ADJOURNMENT** 

The Work Session for the Placentia Library District for October 16, 2006 adjourned at 5:40P.M.

Jean Turner Secretary Library Board of Trustees Al Shkoler President

Library Board of Trustees

. , **5** 

## MINUTES PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT REGULAR MEETING OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

October 16, 2006

**CALL TO ORDER** 

President Shkoler called the Regular Meeting of the Placentia Library District Board of Trustees to order on October 16, 2006, at 6:30 P.M.

ROLL CALL

Members Present: President Al Shkoler, Secretary Jean Turner, Trustees Betty Escobosa, Richard DeVecchio, and Gaeten Wood; and Library Director Elizabeth Minter.

Members Absent: None

Others Present: Public Services Manager/Literacy Coordinator Jim Roberts, Administrative Services Manager Wendy Goodson, and Technology Manager Vernon Napier, Friends Treasurer Camille Himes.

ADOPTION OF AGENDA It was moved by Trustee Wood, and seconded by Trustee Escobosa to adopt the Agenda as amended.

AYES:

Shkoler, Turner, DeVecchio, Escobosa, Wood

NOES:

None

ABSTAIN:

None

ABSENT:

None

ORAL COMMUNICATIONS

No members of the public addressed the Board.

PRESIDENT REPORT

President Shkoler reported that he attended the California Special District Association (CSDA) Conference in Olympic Valley from September 25-28, 2006. He also attended several H.I.S. House functions and Chamber mixers.

TRUSTEE REPORTS

Trustee Wood reported that she also attended the CSDA Conference in Olympic Valley. She also attended the Placentia Heritage Day Parade and Festival.

Trustee DeVecchio reported that the Placentia Library Foundation met in the month of October.

Trustee Escobosa reported that she attended the Chamber Mixer and Placentia Heritage Day Parade and Festival.

Secretary Turner reported that she attended the Chamber Mixer and attended the October Friends Board Meeting. She also attended the H.I.S. House Gala in October.

**FRIENDS** 

Friends Treasurer Camille Himes reported that the Friends are rearranging and replacing bookshelves in the Friends Bookstore workroom. Also, the merger with the Foundation is moving forward.

**FOUNDATION** 

Trustee DeVecchio reported that the Foundation met in October and are scheduled to meet in November.

Minutes, Placentia Library District Board of Trustees, Regular Meeting of October 16, 2006, Regular Date, Page 2.

## CONSENT CALENDAR

**MINUTES** 

It was moved by Secretary Turner and seconded by Trustee Escobosa to

approve items 10-45 as printed;

**CLAIMS** 

Minutes of the September 18, 2006 Library Board of Trustees Regular Meeting and the September 18, 2006 Library Board of Trustees Work Session.

Claims 4911, 4912, and 4913 by Minter/Turner, 4914, 4915, and 4916 by Minter/DeVecchio for a total of \$55,236.71 from Fund 707.

Current Claims 4917, 4918, 4919 and 4920 for a total of \$78,999.60 for the Fiscal Year 2006-2007 and Payroll #10 (11/8/06) for \$49,472.00 and #11 (11/22/06) for \$98,944.00 for a combined total of \$177,943.60.

FINANCIAL REPORTS

FY2006-2007 Cash Flow Analysis through October 16, 2006 and recommendation that no funds be transferred at this time.

Financial Reports for October 2006

Office General Ledger & Check Registers for October 2006

Acquisitions Report for October 2006

Entrepeneurial Report for October 2006

Collection Agency Report for October 2006

Gifts Report for October 2006

GENERAL CONSENT CALENDAR

Building Maintenance for October 2006

Personnel Report for October 2006

Volunteer Report for October 2006

Circulation Report for October 2006

Review of Shared Maintenance Costs with the City of Placentia under the Joint Powers Authority

Legislative Alerts from the California Special Districts Association and the California library Association

Status Report on Partnerships with Community Organizations

Status Report on Active Grant Applications

Minutes, Placentia Library District Board of Trustees, Regular Meeting of October 16, 2006, Regular Date, Page 3.

Poet Laureate Report

2005-2006 California Public Library District as transmitted to the California State Library on September 27, 2006

Actions taken by the Library of California Board at its meeting On September 14, 2006.

Notification from the State Librarian of California of the California Library Services Act (CLSA) Reimbursement rates For Fiscal Year 2006-2007

Placentia Library District Policy 2320, Job Description – Coordinator of Development & Volunteer Services, as adopted By the Library Board of Trustees on August 21, 2006

Agenda for the September 28, 2006 meeting of the Orange County Council of Governments. Placentia Library District received only the first page of this packet and the Council of Governments did not respond to the District's request on September 26, 2006 for a complete packet.

Memo from Manager of Administrative Services Manager Describing the status of the loan agreement with the City of Placentia for the Civic Center Renovation Project as of October 11, 2006 and the memo from the City of Placentia Director of Finance dated October 10, 2006 entitled "Repayment of Library Improvement Loan"

AYES:

Shkoler, Turner, DeVecchio, Escobosa

NOES:

None

ABSTAIN: ABSENT:

Wood None

Director's Report for October 2006

Program Committee Report for October 2006

Children's Services Report for October 2006

Placentia Library Literacy Services Report for October 2006

Reference and Adult Services Report for October 2006

History Room Report for October 2006

Placentia Library Web Site Report for October 2006

Technology Report for October 2006

STAFF REPORTS

Minutes, Placentia Library District Board of Trustees, Regular Meeting of October 16, 2006, Regular Date, Page 4.

Publicity Materials produced for October 2006

Safety Committee Minutes for October 2006

AYES:

Shkoler, Turner, DeVecchio, Escobosa, Wood

NOES:

None

ABSTAIN:

None

ABSENT:

None

### LEGISLATIVE ISSUES

Library Director Minter reported that Library Director Kathy Gould from Palos Verdes Library District that Kathy Gould will no longer be able to serve as the Library District representative on the California Special District Association Legislative Committee.

### FACILITY MASTER PLAN

It was moved by Trustee Wood and seconded by Secretary Turner to receive and file Agreement for Professional Services between Placentia Library District and Linda Demmers dated October 2, 2006 and note that the final work product, Facility Master Plan delivery date of March 31, 2007 will be amended as agreed upon by Placentia Library District and Linda Demmers.

AYES:

Shkoler, Turner, DeVecchio, Escobosa, Wood

NOES:

None

ABSTAIN:

None

ABSENT:

None

#### POLICY 2012 – DRESS CODE FOR EMPLOYEES AND VOLUNTEERS

The third draft was reviewed by the Board and will be brought back to the November 20, 2006 for final review and adoption.

## ELECTRONIC SIGN PURCHASE

It was moved by Trustee Escobosa and seconded by Trustee DeVecchio to award contract for purchase of Daystar Elite LED 3296, single-sided, wall mounted electronic sign from Stewart Sign Company, Sarasota, FL at a cost of \$12,345.50 plus tax.

AYES:

Shkoler, Turner, DeVecchio, Escobosa, Wood

NOES:

None

ABSTAIN:

None

ABSENT:

None

## GRANTWRITING SERVICES

It was moved by Trustee Wood and Secretary Turner to approved proposed contract and authorize signature by the Library Director.

AYES:

Shkoler, Turner, DeVecchio, Escobosa, Wood

NOES:

None

ABSTAIN:

None

ABSENT:

None

Minutes, Placentia Library District Board of Trustees, Regular Meeting of October 16, 2006, Regular Date, Page 5.

#### BUDGET/SALARY DISCUSSION WITH STAFF COMMITTEE

It was moved by Trustee DeVecchio and seconded by Trustee Wood to invite the staff to discuss budget assumptions within this committee.

AYES:

DeVecchio, Escobosa, Wood

NOES:

Shkoler, Turner

ABSTAIN:

None

ABSENT:

None

#### SALARY SCALE FOR EXEMPT EMPLOYEES

It was moved by Trustee Wood and seconded by Trustee Escobosa to approve a 10% salary increase to the FY06-07 Exempt Salary Scale classifications of Administrative Services Manager, Public Services Manager and Technical Services Manager effective October 27, 2006.

AYES:

DeVecchio, Escobosa, Wood

NOES:

Shkoler, Turner

ABSTAIN:

None

ABSENT:

None

#### SELECTION OF LABOR NEGOTIATOR

It was moved by Trustee Wood and Secretary Turner to select Gaeten Wood as the labor negotiator for an unrepresented employee, the Library Director.

AYES:

DeVecchio, Escobosa, Wood

NOES:

Shkoler, Turner

ABSTAIN:

None

ABSENT:

None

#### LIBRARY DIRECTOR CONTRACT

The Board of Trustees met in closed session to discuss the Library Director's performance evaluation, contract and salary.

The Board President requested that another closed session be added to the grands of the November 20, 2006 Meeting. The Closed Session

agenda of the November 20, 2006 Meeting. The Closed Session adjourned at 9:10 P.M and the Regular Meeting was re-opened.

#### **OPEN SESSION**

It was moved by Trustee Escobosa and seconded by Secretary Turner to approve a 3.9% cost of living adjustment to the Library Director classification retroactive to July 1, 2006 and to offer a contract through June 30, 2007.

AYES:

DeVecchio, Escobosa, Wood

NOES:

Shkoler, Turner

ABSTAIN:

None

ABSENT:

None

#### AGENDA PREPARATION

Agenda Preparation for the November Regular Meeting will include an Open Session and Closed Session to be held on Monday, September 18, 2006 at 6:30 P.M to include discussion of the Library Director's Contract and Goals.

Minutes, Placentia Library District Board of Trustees, Regular Meeting of October 16, 2006, Regular Date, Page 6.

**ADJOURMENT** 

The Regular Meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Placentia Library

District for October 16, 2006 adjourned at 9:11 P.M.

**NEXT MEETING** 

• • •

The November Library Board Meeting will be held on Monday, November 20, 2006 at 6:30 P.M. in the Library History Room.

Jean Turner Secretary

Library Board of Trustees

Al Shkoler

President

Library Board of Trustees

#### **MINUTES** PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT BOARD OF TRUSTEES WORK SESSION **NOVEMBER 9, 2006**

**ROLL CALL** 

Members Present: President Al Shkoler, Secretary Jean Turner, Trustees Richard DeVecchio Betty Escobosa, and Gaeten Wood; and Library Director Elizabeth Minter and Administrative Services Manager Wendy Goodson.

ADOPTION OF **AGENDA** 

It was moved by Trustee DeVecchio, and seconded by Secretary Turner to adopt the Agenda as printed.

AYES:

Shkoler, DeVecchio, Escobosa, Turner

NOES:

None None

ABSTAIN: ABSENT:

Wood

**COPIER PURCHASE** 

It was moved by Trustee DeVecchio and seconded Secretary Turner to approve the purchase of the Ricoh Aficio 3235 Digital Color Copier for a total not to exceed \$10,783.08 to be paid from Fund 702, approve the purchase of the Ricoh Aficio 3035 Digital Black & White Copier for a total not to exceed \$9,266.50 to be paid from Fund 702, authorize Library Director Minter to sign the purchase agreement with Ricoh Corporation and request from the Friends that they sponsor the public copier purchase at a cost not to exceed \$10,783.08 and if approved, reimburse Fund 702.

**AGENDA PREPARATION** 

Agenda Preparation for the November 20, 2006 Board of Trustees Meeting will be held on Monday, November 20, 2006 at 6:30 P.M.

ADJOURNMENT

The Work Session for the Placentia Library District for November 9, 2006 adjourned at 1:55P.M.

Jean Turner Secretary

Al Shkoler President

Library Board of Trustees

Library Board of Trustees

			C
	3		
			(

#### PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT Summary of Nonstandard Claims November 20, 2006

TYPE

REPORT

**AMOUNT** 

NUMBER -

None

TOTAL

Prepared by: Wendy Goodson

.

#### PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT Summary of Claims Forwarded by the Library Director & Trustees November 20, 2006

	DATE	CLAIM	FUND	AMT	SIGNATURE/S
LIBRARY DIRECTOR	October 19, 2006	4921	707	8,034.12	Minter/Wood
Bibita into a sure a su	October 19, 2006	4922	707	11,350.75	Minter/Wood
	October 19, 2006	4923	707	1,855.80	Minter/Wood
	November 2, 2006	4924	707	4,286.58	Minter/DeVecchio
	November 9, 2006	4925	707	4,511.72	Minter/Wood
	November 9, 2006	4926	707	5,970.12	Minter/Wood
	November 9, 2006	4927	707	9,305.02	Minter/Shkoler
TOTAL BY LIBRARY D	DIRECTOR			\$ 45,314.11	
				1	
TOTAL				\$ 45,314.11	

Prepared by: Wendy Goodson

. .

#### LOCALLY GOVERNED DISTRICT CLAIMS TRANSMITTED FOR PAYMENT

pmol30/2006

DATE REPORT NO 10/19/06 Agenda Item 12 Page 2 of 8 4921

THE COUNTY AUDITOR IS AUTHORIZED TO DRAW HIS CHECK FROM FUND 707

Placentia Library District

411 E. Chapman Ave. PLEASE PAY IMMEDIATELY
APPROVED CLAIMS Placentia, CA 92670

acentia, CA 92670	APPROVED CLAIMS						- CI- TI-	- 0-1:
	Date/	Orgn	Objt/	Sub	Rept		A C's Us	e Omy
Payee Name and Address	Invoice#		Rev/ BS Acct	Objt/	Cat	AMOUNT	· Doc Number	SC
Social Security/Tax ID	mivolee		BS Acct	Rev		8 024 12	Number	
	10-22-06/0190-IN		0306	00		8,034.12		
00692-A	10-22 00/0150 22							
pecial District Risk Management								
112   Street, Suite 300								
acramento, CA 95814								
			Ì		Ì			
		1						
					1			
					1			
				}	1	1		
		1						
	-							
				1		11		
		1				1		
					-	-		
		1						
					ŀ			
			1					
				1				
	1	1	İ		1			
	. Consideration of the Constant of the Constan							
						The second secon		
•		1						
	Į.							
			ļ					
		1						
			.					
1	1		1	i	1	1	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	4.43年4月5日

The claims listed above (totaling \$8,034.12) are approved for payment pursuant to an order entered in the Minutes of the Board of Directors of this District and I certify that the payees named who are described in Government Code Section 3101 have taken oath or affirmation required by Government Code Section 3102.

APPROVED BY

#### LOCALLY GOVERNED DISTRICT CLAIMS TRANSMITTED FOR PAYMENT

MO 30 MOG

DATE REPORT NO 10/19/06

Agenda Item 12 Page 3 of 8

THE COUNTY AUDITOR IS AUTHORIZED TO DRAW
HIS CHECK FROM FUND 707

Placentia Library District

411 E. Chapman Ave. PLEASE PAY IMMEDIATELY Placentia, CA 92670 APPROVED CLAIMS A C's Use Only Rept Sub Objt/ Orgn Date/ Payee Name and Address AMOUNT Doc Cat Objt/ Rev/ Invoice# Number Social Security/Tax ID BS Acct Kev 154.09 2100 00 10-13-06/7330591-OT06 N03738J Pitney Bowes Credit Corp. PO Box 856460 Louisville, KY 40285-6460 306.67 0700 00 9-17-06/T5619513 N03752P 44.63 0700 01 9-17-06/T5619528 AT&T/MCI 351.30 Dept. LA 21461 Pasadena, CA 91185-1461 154.58 1800 00 10-14-06641998 N05445B Consolidated Reprographics 345 Clinton Street Costa Mesa, CA 92626 10.98 1800 00 9-29-06/354811415 N066861 Office Depot PO Box 70025 Los Angeles CA 90074-0025 166.53 2100 00 10-1-06/4731002 N06685 Honeywell Security Monitoring 8309 Innovation Way Chicago IL 60682 64.64 0900 00 9-22-06/X8898 993.03 N18816 1800 00 I.M.P.A.C. Government Services 360.82 1900 00 P.O. Box 6350 17.33 2400 01 Fargo, ND 58125-6350 163.90 2400 02 574.50 2700 00 765.00 2700 01 6,951.44 4000 00 9,890.66 13.36 1001 00 10-2-06/3876140016916 N23569 Placentia Disposal P.O. Box 79036 Phoenix, AZ 85062-9036 487 50 1000 00 10-16-06/26711 N27562 RMC Facilities Services, Inc. PO Box 2135 Yorba Linda, CA 92885-1335 121.75 1300 00 10-16-06/002326 N28413A Copy America 3564 E. Enterprise Dr. Anaheim, CA 92807

The claims listed above (totaling \$11,350.75) are approved for payment pursuant to an order entered in the Minutes of the Board of Directors of this District and I certify that the payees named who are described in Government Code Section 3101 have taken oath or affirmation

required by Government Code Section 3102.

Page Total

COUNTERSIGNED BY

10/19/06 Agenda Item 12 Page 4 of 8

THE COUNTY AUDITOR IS AUTHORIZED TO DRAW HIS CHECK FROM FUND 707

#### Placentia Library District 411 E. Chapman Ave.

lacentia, CA 92670	APPROVED CLAIMS	<u> </u>	01:47	Cash	Rept		A C's Us	e Only
Payee Name and Address	Date/	Orgn	Objt/ Rev/	Sub Objt/	Cat	AMOUNT	Doc	SC
Social Security/Tax ID	Invoice#		BS Acct	Kev	<del>                                     </del>	400.00	Number	30
:#	Jun06 to Sep 06		1900	00	.	400.00		
need vendor #)			1					
Sal Addotta	*				1			
212 N. Lee Ave Fullerton CA 92833								
SSN: 060-32-4710				i				
SSN: 060-32-47 10				00		204.00		
(need vendor #)	10-12-06/53664		1400	00	1 1			
Pasco		-						
A Gold Arc Inc Company								
949 N Cataract Ave Suite M								
San Dimas CA 91773								
			0700	01		251.80	1	
(need vendor #)	10-4-06/X0564	1						
Time Warner Cable								
PO Box 60074				1.				
City of Industry CA 91716-0074			1900	108		1,000.0	ol	
(need vendor #)	10-18-06/100		1900	100				
Ferrari Philanthropic Consultants				li				
30025 Alicia Parkway #158								
Laguna Niguel CA 92677	·							
			1					
				1				
		ŀ						
					1			
T.	,							
/								
				1	1			
		1						
•	1		1	1		1	1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1	

The claims listed above (totding \$1,855.80) are approved for payment pursuant to an order entered in the Minutes of the Board of Directors of this District and certify that the payees named who are described in Government Code Section 3101 have taken oath or affirmation required by Government Code Section 3102.

APPROVED BY

COUNTERSIGNED BY

11/02/06 4924

Agenda Item 12 Page 5 of 8

Placentia Library District 411 E. Chapman Ave.

Placentia, CA 92670

THE COUNTY AUDITOR IS AUTHORIZED TO DRAW

#### HIS CHECK FROM FUND 707

Payee Name and Address	APPROVED CLAIMS  Date/ Orgn Obit/( Sub   Rept   A Clay to Obit/Obit/Obit/Obit/Obit/Obit/Obit/Obit/								
Social Security/Tax ID	Date/ Invoice#	Orgn	1 -		Rept		A C's U	se Onl	
Sould Sould try, Tax ID	mvoice#		Rev BS Acc	/ Objt/ t Rev	Cat	AMOUNT	Doc Number	S	
N00642A Employment Development Dept. Attn: Cashier-RB P.O. Box 826219 Sacramento, CA 94230-6219	10-31-06/932-0265-3			000		107.00	Munde	_ 0	
N01074 The Gas Company PO Box C Monterey Park, CA 91756	10-20-06/05391188009		2802	00		1,090.51			
N03648B Special T. Water Systems, Inc. 11934 Washington Blvd. Whittier, CA 90606	11-1-06/127048		1800	00		32.00			
N03646 /ision Service Plan - (CA) PO Box 45210 an Francisco, CA 94145-5210	10-19-06/120996020001		0319	00		271.02			
i03651 Vaxie Sanitary Supply .O. Box 81006 an Diego, CA 92138-1006	10-30-06/69727924		1000	00		1,553.68			
03653 ear State Air Conditioning 548 Enterprise Dr. naheim, CA 92807-1640	10-24-06/06-10-1287 10/31/06-06-10-1299		1400 1400			169.00 134.00 303.00			
03656 acific Clippings O. Box 11789 anta Ana, CA 92711	10-25-06/8239		1800	00		45.00			
03659F olden State Water Company 43 Convention Ctr Way 110 tario CA 91764	11-13-06/312083-9		2803	00		553.25			
3738J ney Bowes Credit Corp. Box 856460 uisville, KY 40285-6460	10-13-06/7330591		2100 0	0	-	12.95			
3752P 3T/MCI ot. LA 21461 adena, CA 91185-1461	10-4-06/T5684351 10-7-06/T5699265		0700 03 0700 03			44.08 274.09 <b>318.17</b>			

The claims listed above (totaling \$4,286.58) are approved for payment pursuant to an order entered in the Minutes of the Board of Directors of this District and I certify that the payees named who are described in Government Code Section 3101 have taken oath or affirmation required by Government Code Section 3102.

Page Total

COUNTERSIGNED BY

ATTESTED AND/OR COUNTERSIGNED BY

elechio)

Agenda Item 12 Page 6 of 8

Placentia Library District 411 E. Chapman Ave.

THE COUNTY AUDITOR IS AUTHORIZED TO DRAW HIS CHECK FROM FUND 707

#### Placentia, CA 92670

Placentia, CA 92670	APPROVED CLAIMS									
Payee Name and Address	Date/	Orgn Objt/ Sub Rept	A C's Use Or							
Social Security/Tax ID	Invoice#	Rev/ Objt/ Cat BS Acct Rev	AMOUNT Doc Number S							
N03833 Brodart Co. P.O. Box 3488 Williamsport, PA 17705	10-12-06/715522	1800 00	170.79							
N03841 Highsmith Inc. W5527 Highway 106 P.O. Box 800 Fort Atkinson, WI 53538-0800	6-25-06/940958-001	1800 00	119.61							
N06557 Care Resources, Inc. 9550 Warner Ave., Ste. 228 Fountain Valley, CA 92708	11-1-06/PLD	1900 00	35.00							
N03940 Gaylord Bros., Inc. P. O. Box 4901 Syracuse, NY 13221-4901	10-16-06-951347	1800 00	1,916.35							
N06569B Demco P.O. Box 8048 Madison, WI 53708-8048	10-27-06/2624066	1800 00	16.72							
N06671 MD Medical Clinics 1300 N. Kraemer Blvd. P.O. Box 66012 Anaheim, CA 92816	10-31-06/00297	1900 00	185.00							
N06686I Office Depot PO Box 70025 Los Angeles CA 90074-0025	10-27-06/358858099 10-13-06/356499317 10-13-06/356499300 10-20-06/357776764 10-20-06/357721941	1800 00 1800 00 1800 00 1800 00 1800 00	94.81 85.09 209.95 36.46 323.25 749.56							
N06785 Hector Vargas Cleaning Service 818 Capistrano St. Placentia, CA 92870 SSN: 546-64-3104	11-6-06/331720	1400 00	1,300.00							
N06786 Katherine Matas /o Placentia Library District 11 East Chapman Avenue Placentia, CA 92870-6198	Travel Reimb	2600 01	18.69							
he claims listed above (totaling \$4.511.72) are s										

The claims listed above (totaling \$4,511.72) are approved for payment pursuant to an order entered in the Minutes of the Board of Directors of this District and I certify that the payees named who are described in Government Code Section 3101 have taken oath or affirmation

required by Government Code Section 3102.

APPROVED BY

COLDITERSIGNED BY

11/09/06 Agenda Item 12 4926

Page 7 of 8

Placentia Library District 411 E. Chapman Ave.

THE COUNTY AUDITOR IS AUTHORIZED TO DRAW HIS CHECK FROM FUND 707

#### Placentia, CA 92670

Payee Name and Address	APPROVED CLAIM Date/	.S Orgn	Obia	/ C.1	D	,		
Social Security/Tax ID	Invoice#	Orgn	ſ		Rept		A C's U	se Only
	MI VOICE#		Rev/ BS Acct	Objt/ Rev	Cat	AMOUN	Doc Number	sc
N06965	10-26-06/20061026		1900		<del> </del>	420.62		1 30
Paychex								
PO Box 4482	-							
Carol Stream IL 60197-4482			1			-		
N13034A	11-2-06/A378084		1/800	no		150.85		
OmniGrafix Printing	10-24-06/A37076		1800	1		178.87		
1667 N. O'Donnell Way			1000	00		329.72	<del>-</del> [4:61:1:1:11:11:11:1:1:1:1:1:1:1:1:1:1:1:	
Orange, CA 92867		.				329.12		
N18816	10-20-06/X8898		1800	00		351.53		
I.M.P.A.C. Government Services			2400			-45.24	1:4:4:4:4:4:4:4:4:4:4:4:4:4:4:4:4:4:4:4	
P.O. Box 6350			2400			1,800.00	10-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1	
Fargo, ND 58125-6350			2400			109.20		
			2700			1,057.79		
			2700	01		597.00	[*********************	
					-	3,870.28		
N19932	10.16.06/010.10000.07				] .]			
Ameritas Life Insurance Corp.	10-16-06/010-19000-05435		0308	00		959.00		
P.O. Box 81889								
incoln, NE 68501-1889			1	i				
, 5555. 1005				1				
123030	Musictime I & II Oct 06		1900	20		100.00	****	
inda Baesler	StoryTime I Oct 06		1900			50.00	*2	
50 Anned Dr.	StoryTime II Oct 06		1900			50.00	"2"	
Placentia, CA 92870					F	200.00		
02-50-4248								
127044								
lary Strazdas	Travel Reimb		2600	)1	1	63.02		
o Placentia Library District	8-26-06to10-11-06				-			
11 East Chapman Avenue			[					
lacentia, CA 92870-6198				1				
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								
29645	Travel Reimb		2600 0	1	The same of the sa	43.61		
hawn Robison	10-7-06to10-21-06			l		.5.01		
o Placentia Library District								
I1 E. Chapman Ave								
acentia CA 92870								
29842	Travel Paimh		2622	.		[		
bby Silberfarb	Travel Reimb 9-14-06to9-28-06	. [	2600 0	1	1	27.80		
o Placentia Library	7-14-00107-20-00			1				
1 E. Chapman Avenue		-						
acentia CA 92870			-			l.		
0636	Travel Reimb		2600 01	1	1	56.07		
dia Dallstream	10-11-06to10-31-06				ľ			
Placentia Library District								
1 E. Chapman								
acentia CA 92870					.			
		i	1	1	1	17:	-1	

The claims listed above (totaling \$5,970.12) are approved for payment pursuant to an order entered in the Minutes of the Board of

Directors of this District and I certify that the payees named who are described in Government Code Section 3101 have taken oath or affirmation

required by Government Code Section 3102.

APPROVED BY

COUNTERSIGNED BY

11/09/06 Agenda Item 12 4927 Page 8 of 8

Placentia Library District 411 E. Chapman Ave.

THE COUNTY AUDITOR IS AUTHORIZED TO DRAW HIS CHECK FROM FUND 707

Placentia CA 92670

DI DACE DANGEMENTAL TOTAL

Placentia, CA 92670	PLEASE PAY IMM	EDIATELY -		1.2 2 01 12 707
Doron Maria	APPROVED CLAIM	IS		
Payee Name and Address Social Security/Tax ID	Date/ Invoice#		ept	A C's Use Only
	mivolee#	Rev/ Objt/ C BS Acct Rev	at AMOUNT	Doc
N31383	11-8-06/1198	1300 00	380.00	Number SC
ar 6		1300 00	380.00	
80 North Euclid St 205				
naheim CA 92801				
need vendor)	Travel Reimb	2600 01	17.80	
ilda Rivera	11-29-06to10-12-06			
o Placentia Library District				
11 E Chapman Ave				
acentia CA 92870				
30872			:	
anuel Perez	Travel Reimb	2600 01	7.12	
Placentia Library District	9-14-06to10-5-06			
1 E Chapman Ave				
acentia CA 92870				
20002 4				
00692-A pecial District Risk Management	11-8-06/218-IN	0306 00	8,900.10	
12 I Street, Suite 300				
cramento, CA 95814				
1				
1				
	-			

The claims listed above (totaling \$9,305.02) are approved for payment pursuant to an order entered in the Minutes of the Board of

Directors of this District and I certify that the payees named who are described in Government Code Section 3101 have taken oath or affirmation

required by Government Code Section 3102.

APPROVED BY

COUNTERSIGNED BY

#### PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT Current Claims and Payroll November 20, 2006

ТҮРЕ	REPORT A	AMOUNT
Regular	4928	19,060.85
	4929	3,197.13
	4930	7,026.39
	4931	4,925.41
	4932	1,052.17
Subtotal for Regular		35,261.95
	12/6/2006	47,072.00
	12/20/2006	47,072.00
Subtotal for Payro	11	94,144.00
TOTAL CURRENT CLAIMS & I	PAYROLL	129,405.95

Prepared by: Wendy Goodson

11/20/06

Agenda Item 13 Page 2 of 8 4928

Placentia Library District

411 E. Chapman Ave.

#### THE COUNTY AUDITOR IS AUTHORIZED TO DRAW HIS CHECK FROM FUND 707

DIFFICE DAY IMMEDIATELY

Placentia, CA 92670	PLEASE PAY IMMEI	)IATE	LY					
	APPROVED CLAIMS		Obit/	Sub	Rept		A C's Us	e Only
Payee Name and Address	Date/	Orgn	Objt/ Rev/		Cat	AMOUNT	Doc	
Social Security/Tax ID	Invoice#		BS Acct		Cai	AMOUNT	Number	SC
N00692-A	10-27-06/0019007-IN		0352			382.87		
Special District Risk Management	10-27 00/00/3007 11							
1112   Street, Suite 300								
li i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i								
Sacramento, CA 95814								
NO4025	11-7-06/57710		0700	01		7.73		
N01035	11-7-00/37710		1400	00		1,547.97		
City of Placentia			2800	t		7,543.64		
401 East Chapman Ave.						9,099.34		
Placentia, CA 92870						-		
N000 40 A	10-31-06/3184936		2400	05		326.70		
N03643A	10-18-06/3180663		2400	05		75.24		
Recorded Books, LLC P.O. Box 64900	10-9-06/3144517		2400	1		1,907.57		
Baltimore, MD 21264-4900	10 3 00/31 (101)					2,309.51		
Datamore, N.D. 21204-4000		-						
N03660A	Travel Reimb. Internet Librarian		2700	00		467.28		
Elizabeth D. Minter	10-22-06to10-26-06							
539 Gardenia Avenue								
Placentia, CA 92870-4705								
	Days Charles Baimb		0900	الم		81.71		
N03660	Petty Checks Reimb. 9-6-06to11-15-06		0900			843.83		
Elizabeth D. Minter (Petty Checks) Placentia Library District	9-6-061011-13-00		1800			359.87		
Petty Cash Reimbursement			2700			2,910.34		
411 East Chapman Avenue			2700		-	481.47		
Placentia, CA 92870-6198			2700			569.70	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	
Tradornia, or teleproper			2700		1	22.00	4 (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4)	
			2700	1		45.00	10-1-10-10-10-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-	
·			4000	00		225.88		
						5,539.80		
	10-19-06/4005978728		2400	01		29.87		
N03828F	10-19-06/4005978727		2400	1		57.04		
Baker & Taylor Books PO Box 277930	10-19-06/4005978726		2400	01		31.73		
Atlanta GA 30384-7930	10-19-06/4005978723		2400	01		18.56		
Atlanta GA 50004 7000	10-19-06/4005938929		2400			251.07	[4141+1+1+1+1+1+1+1+1+1+1+1+1+1+1+1+1+1+	
	10-19-06/4005938928		2400			27.33	1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1	
	10-19-06/4005938927		2400	1	ł	283.70	1:4:4:4:4:4:4:4:4:4:4:4:4:4:4:4:4:4:4:4	
	10-19-06/4005938926		2400			128.70	1 * 1 * 1 * 1 * 1 * 1 * 1 * 1 * 1 * 1 *	
	10-19-06/4005938925		2400			47.61 89.91	11	
·	10-19-06/4005938924		2400 2400			181.38	11-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1	
	10-19-06/4005938923		2400			27.73	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	
	10-19-06/4005938922	1	2400			21.55	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	
	10-19-06/4005938921 10-19-06/4005920207		2400	1		14.09	12:31:31:31:31:31:31:31:31:31:31:31:31:31:	
	10-19-06/4005920207		2400	1		19.74	1-	
	10-19-06/4005920205		2400	£		14.41	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	
						1,244.42	1	
N03833	10-9-06/714639		1800	00		17.63		
Brodart Co.								
P.O. Box 3488								
Williamsport, PA 17705		1		<u></u>				

The claims listed above (totaling \$19,060.85) are approved for payment pursuant to an order entered in the Minutes of the Board of Directors of this District and I certify that the payees named who are described in Government Code Section 3101 have taken oath or affirmation required by Government Code Section 3102.

APPROVED BY

COUNTERSIGNED BY

11/20/06 4929 Page 3 of 8

Placentia Library District 411 E. Chapman Ave.

#### THE COUNTY AUDITOR IS AUTHORIZED TO DRAW HIS CHECK FROM FUND 707

Placentia, CA 92670 PLEASE PAY IMMEDIATELY

Placentia, CA 92670	PLEASE PAY IMME	DIAIL	ıL Y					
	APPROVED CLAIMS	T 0===	Obje/	Sub	Rept		A C's Us	e Only
Payee Name and Address	Date/	Orgn	Objt/ Rev/	Objt/	Cat	AMOUNT	Doc	l my
Social Security/Tax ID	Invoice#		BS Acct		Cai	AMOUNT	Number	SC
N03842A	10-23-06/14876526		2400	01		16.22		
Ingram Library Services	10-23-06/14876528		2400	01		35.41		
P.O. Box 502779	10-23-06/14876527		2400	01		180.50		
St. Louis, MO 63150-2779	10-24-06/14905966		2400	01		68.88		
Ct. Eddid, Mid Co 100 2770	10-24-06/14905965		2400	l		218.47		
	10-24-06/14890017		2400	1		41.82		
	10-26-06/14954622		2400	I		11.34		
	10-26-06/14954621		2400	1		33.43		
,	10-26-06/14954620		2400	1		19.75		
	10-26-06/14919576		2400	1		30.88		
	10-16-06/14730398		2400	l		42.76		
			2400	ı		15.31		
	10-16-06/14930400 10-16-06/14730399		2400			102.66		
	10-9-06/14595631		2400			41.14		
	10-9-06/14595630		2400		l	186.48		
	10-9-06/14595629		2400	1		80,70		
	10-2-06/14424970		2400	i .		16.66		
	10-2-06/14424969		2400		-	196.11		
	10-2-06/14424968		2400	01		95,43		
	10-4-06/14504055	1	2400			22.95		
	10-4-06/14487624		2400	1 '		21.40		
	11-2-06/15080915		2400	1		18.88		
	11-2-06/15080914		2400			33.03		
	11-2-06/15080913		2400			17.49		
	11-1-06/15067379		2400			38.34		
	11-1-06/15067378		2400 2400			9.87 75.24		
	11-1-06/15067377	1	2400			50.99		
	11-1-06/15067376		2400			11.47		
	11-1-06/15067375 11-1-06/15067374		2400			16.69		
	11-1-06/15067373		2400			10.22		
	11-1-06/15067372		2400			26.06		
	11-6-06/15142059		2400	1		72.52		
	11-6-06/15142058	1	2400	01	-	110.85		
	11-6-06/15142057		2400	01		49.56		
	11-6-06/15142056		2400	01		126.70		
						2,146.21		
	0 00 00 PE 10500		2400	01		77.39		
N03845A	9-22-06/R740526		2400 2400			162.63		
Marshall Cavendish	10-10-06/R741998		2400	101		240.02		
PO Box 2001								
Tarrytown, NY 10591-9001								
N03653	11-7-06/06-11-1334		1400	00		228.00		
Bear State Air Conditioning	11-7-06/06-11-1329		1400	00		239.00		
3548 Enterprise Dr.						467.00		
Anaheim, CA 92807-1640								
			0200	01		43.66		
N03752P	10-17-06/T5738011		0700 0700	1		300.24	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	
AT&T/MCI	10-17-06/T5737996	1	0700	100		343.90		
Dept. LA 21461						343.70		
Pasadena, CA 91185-1461								
		<u></u>			L	<u> </u>		

The claims listed above (totaling \$3,197.13) are approved for payment pursuant to an order entered in the Minutes of the Board of Directors of this District and I certify that the payees named who are described in Government Code Section 3101 have taken oath or affirmation required by Government Code Section 3102.

APPROVED BY

COUNTERSIGNED BY

11/20/06 4930

Agenda Item 13 Page 4 of 8

Placentia Library District 411 E. Chapman Ave.

#### THE COUNTY AUDITOR IS AUTHORIZED TO DRAW HIS CHECK FROM FUND 707

DIFACE DAY IMMEDIATELY

Placentia, CA 92670	PLEASE PAY IMMEI	)IATE	LY					
	APPROVED CLAIMS						4 OL 77	0.1
Payee Name and Address	Date/	Orgn	Objt/		Rept		A C's U	se Only
Social Security/Tax ID	Invoice#		Rev/		Cat	AMOUNT	Doc Number	sc
			BS Acct			72.12	Number	1 30
N04953	9-26-06/824910621001		2400	01		72.13		
The McGraw Hill Companies			3					
PO Box 894190						'		
Los Angeles, CA 90189-4190			1					
N05445B	10-14-06/375720		1800	00		154.58		
Consolidated Reprographics	10-31-06/05296		1800	00	ŀ	(32.05)		
345 Clinton Street						122.53		
Costa Mesa, CA 92626								
00314 141034, 071 02020								
N066861	11-3-06/359768629		1800	00		112.84		
	11-3-06/359223762		1800	1		128.96		
Office Depot	11-3-06/359223702		1800			42.00		
PO Box 70025	11-3-06/359975636		1800	1		40.88		
Los Angeles CA 90074-0025	11-3-00/339973030		1000	"		324.68		
N14997	10-18-06/110426346		2400	01		46.00		
Bernan	10-10-00/110420310							
4611-F Assembly Drive						·		
Lanham, MD 20706-4391								
Laimain, MD 20700-4381				1				
N06736A	PLD renewal 06-07		1800	00		45.00		
Library Administrator's Digest								
320 York Rd		į						
Towson MD 21204								
TOWOOT WIE E JEO								
N09111A	10-11-06/0280577		2400	04		5,761.40		
EBSCO Subscription Services	10-13-06/0285550		2400	04		111.00		
PO Box 92901	10-20-06/0285786		2400	04		30.00		
Los Angeles, CA 90009-2901						5,902.40		
N15508	11-7-06/200611-37		1900	00		5.00		
Cosmoslink Internet Services								
3 Pointe Dr. Suite 307								
Brea, CA 92821								
N16557	11-6-06/X5028		0700	1		134.33		
Nextel			0700	08		44.77		
PO Box 4181						179.10		
Carol Stream IL 60197-4181								
				00		170.05		
N19647A	11-1-06/158564		1900	100		170.05		
Unique Management Services								
119 E. Maple St.					1			
Jeffersonville, IN 47130								
Na (000B	10 5 06/571507		2400	101		159.50		
N21086B	10-5-06/571597		2400	101		139.30		
Grey House Publishing				La constitution of the con				
PO Box 860			-					
185 Millerton Rd					l			
Millerton, NY 12546					•			
		1	] .	1	1			

The claims listed above (totaling \$7,026.39) are approved for payment pursuant to an order entered in the Minutes of the Board of Directors of this District and I certify that the payees named who are described in Government Code Section 3101 have taken oath or affirmation required by Government Code Section 3102.

COUNTERSIGNED BY

11/20/06 4931

Agenda Item 13 Page 5 of 8

Placentia Library District 411 E. Chapman Ave.

THE COUNTY AUDITOR IS AUTHORIZED TO DRAW HIS CHECK FROM FUND 707

Placentia, CA 92670	PLEASE PAY IMMED  APPROVED CLAIMS	JIAIL	LI					
Payee Name and Address	Date/	Orgn	Objt/	Sub	Rept		A C's Us	se Only
Social Security/Tax ID	Įnvoice#	Ü	Rev/ BS Acct	Objt/ Rev	Cat	AMOUNT	Doc Number	sc
N26682 Al Shkoler 1120 Cypress Point Dr. Placentia, CA 92870	Travel Reimb - CSDA Conf 9-25-06to9-28-06		2700	00		150.00		
N27562 RMC Facilities Services, Inc. PO Box 2135 Yorba Linda, CA 92885-1335	11-10-06/26741 11-10-06/26740		1000 1000	ì		137.50 1,631.71 <b>1,769.21</b>		
N27838 BBC Audiobooks America PO Box 414190 Boston MA 02241-4190	10-5-06/260458 10-10-06/260952		2400 2400	ı		52.42 356.80 409.22		
N29266 Audio Editions P.O. Box 6930 Auburn, CA 95604	10-31-06/998466		2400	05 .		101.05		
N29298 Quinlan Publishing Group 23 Drydock Ave. Boston, MA 02210-2387	11-1-06/16189187		1800	08		210.65		
N29833 Thomson Gale PO Box 95501 Chicago IL 60694-5501	10-24-06/14859898 11-1-06/14873672 10-1-06/14838520 10-6-06/14834398 10-19-06/14850698		2400 2400 2400 2400 2400	01 01 01		28.40 28.40 28.40 159.21 28.40 272.81		
N30025 Random House Dept 0919 PO Box 120001 Dallas TX 75312-0919	10-30-06/1082294535 10-10-06/1082184698	·	2400 2400	į.		280.80 112.00 392.80		
N30506 Konica Minolta File 50252 Los Angeles CA 90074-0252	11-8-06/206513414		1300	08		816.00		
N30586 HomelN Magazine 19713 Yorba Linda Blvd Ste 135 Yorba Linda CA 92886	11-4-06/2046-RP		1900	00		270.00		
N30649 Vernon Napier c/o Placentia Library District 411 E Chapman Ave Placentia CA 92870	Travel Reimb. Inter Librarian 10-20-06to10-25-06		2700	00		533.67		

The claims listed above (totaling \$4,925.41) are approved for payment pursuant to an order entered in the Minutes of the Board of Directors of this District and I certify that the payees named who are described in Government Code Section 3101 have taken oath or affirmation required by Government Code Section 3102.

APPROVED BY

COUNTERSIGNED BY

DATE

11/20/06 4932

Agenda Item 13 Page 6 of 8

REPORT NO

THE COUNTY AUDITOR IS AUTHORIZED TO DRAW

Placentia Library District

Use Only
SC

The claims listed above (totaling \$1,052.17) are approved for payment pursuant to an order entered in the Minutes of the Board of Directors of this District and I certify that the payees named who are described in Government Code Section 3101 have taken oath or affirmation required by Government Code Section 3102.

APPROVED BY

COUNTERSIGNED BY



## County of Orange ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER A/P PAYMENT REQUEST AND TRANSMITTAL

Email to	o:	Treasu	rer-Tax	Collect	or	!	<u>cashmgr</u>	nt@ttc.c	cgov.co	<u>m</u>	or	Fax to: 834-2912	
Please	Pay \$		47,07	2.00			on		12	6	06		
Send To	0:	Bank N	lame:	Wells	Farg	o Ban	ık	1					
		ABA#:		12104	42882								
		Accoun	t Name:	Place	ntia L	ibrar	y Distri	ct					
		Accou	nt #:	20119	39659								
		Refere	nce:	Payrol	l #12								
Descrip	tion:											, .	
Departm	ent / Ag	ency						•					
Contact:	Elizabe	eth D. M	linter, L	ibrary	Direct	or	<del>.</del>						
	Name and T 714-52	itle 8-1925		714-52	8-8236	i		AUDITOF	R COPY S	SUBMITTE	D TO:	CLAIMS AUDIT CHECK WRITING	
	Phone Num			FAX Numb	er		•						
									ı	Vendo	r Code:	N03641	
and the second second second second					DEPAR	TMENT'	S USE	COMPLE	TE IN DI	ETAIL			A- US
FUND	AGCY	ORG	ACTY	OBJ	SUB OBJ	REV	SUB REV	JOB NUM	1BER	REPT CATG	B S ACCT	AMOUNT	SP CD
707	707	CACO	102334813111	0100	00	1110000	innamanini	5.44.6.82		1		43,748.00	
707	707			200	- 00							3,324.00	
				<u> </u>						ļ			
		<u> </u>	L						m o m	1 7 70 137	ATTRICE	47,072.00	
ENCUMB		Commission of the Commission o	THE REAL PROPERTY AND PERSONS ASSESSED.	YES	NO	CAINICII	RES AUTI	IODIZED		AL PAY		ED DAVID E. SUNDSTROM	
AND CORI	RECT AND	THAT PA	IS CLAIM YMENT HA	S NOT	EAP		ROVED B		AND			Auditor-Controller	
CLAIMAN	<u> </u>			DATE	AUTH	ORIZED S	SIGNER			DATE	DEPUT	Y	DATE
	- Milkon - Company			Albaron and a second	and the second second second second								
			PLI	EASE DO	NOT W	RITE BE	LOW THIS				ONLY		
Auditor-C Claims & D Over Lim	Disbursing		als:_					Automate	1010110111101111111	***		Wire Transfer (WT):	
		\$100,000 (	1) \$50	00,000 (2)	\$1,000,6	(8) 00							
Claims &	Disbursin	g Manager											
Check W	riting:							MW Trai	saction #:				
General Le	dger App	rovals;						Treasure	r-Tax Col	lector Info	rmation		
							1	Released	By / Ref#			1	
Cash & E	opense Bud	iaet			Da	ite	wrec						



## County of Orange ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER A/P PAYMENT REQUEST AND TRANSMITTAL

VOIOBY		- "									
Email to:	Treasurer-Tax	Collect	or	<u>c</u>	ashmgn	nt@ttc.oc	gov.com	<u>n</u>		Fax to: 834-2912	
Please Pay \$	47,07	2.00			on	_	12	20	06		
Send To:	Bank Name: ABA #: Account Name:	12104	Farge 42882 entia L			ct				- - -	
	Account #: Reference:		39659							· • ·	
Description:											
Department / Ag	gency										
Contact: Elizabe			Directo 28-8236			AUDITOR	COPY S	UBMITTE	ED TO:	CLAIMS AUDIT CHECK WRITING	7
Phone Num	ber	FAX Numb	per				•	Vendo	r Code:	: N03641	<del>-</del>
			DEPAR	TMENT'	S USE	COMPLET	E IN DE	TAIL	40 (1980) - 1980 - 1980 - 1980 - 1980 - 1980 - 1980 - 1980 - 1980 - 1980 - 1980 - 1980 - 1980 - 1980 - 1980 -		A-C USE
FUND AGCY	ORG ACTV	ОВЈ	SUB OBJ	REV	SUB REV	JOB NUM	BER	REPT CATG	B S ACCT	AMOUNT	SP CD
707 707		0100	00							43,748.00 3,324.00	
707 707		200	00							3,324.00	/
							,				-
ENCUMBRANCE	DEVERSAL	YES	NO	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>L</u>	TOT	AL PAY	MENT	47,072.00	
I HEREBY CERTIFY AND CORRECT AND BEEN RECEIVED BY	THAT THIS CLAIN THAT PAYMENT H	1 IS TRUE		ENDITU APPI	RES AUT ROVED B	HORIZED Y	AND		APPRO	VED DAVID E. SUNDSTROI Auditor-Controller	M,
CLAIMANT		DATE	AUTH	ORIZED S	SIGNER	Warman and a state of the state		DATE	DEPU	TY	DATE
				DITE DE	LOW THE	S LINE - FO	D INTER	NAI IISE	ONLY	<u> </u>	
Auditor-Controlle		LEASE DO	O NOT W	KIIEBE	LOW THIS		tion Ref				
Claims & Disbursin Over Limit:		500,000 (2)	\$1,000(	D00:(3)		Automate	Clearing F	touse (CH)		19	
Claims & Disbursir Check Writing:	ng Manager <u>.</u>				-	MW Tran	isaction#:				
General Ledger Ap									ormation		
Cash & Expense Bu	idaet:		Þ	ate	wrec	Released	By / Ref#				

#### PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT BOARD OF TRUSTEES

TO:

Library Board of Trustees

FROM:

Elizabeth D. Minter, Library Director

**SUBJECT:** 

Cash Flow Analysis

DATE:

November 20, 2006

#### BACKGROUND:

The Cash Flow Analysis for the General Fund for Fiscal Year 2006-2007 is Attachment A

The Property Tax Apportionment Schedule for Fiscal Year 2006-2007 is Attachment B. No significant property tax revenues are anticipated in September.

It is my opinion that Placentia Library District is in compliance with California Government Code Section 53646(b)(1) that requires that that the District have adequate balances and anticipated revenues to meet its expenditure requirements for the next six months.

I am recommending that no funds be transferred at this time.

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Receive & File the Cash Flow Analysis for Fiscal Year 2006-2007 through November 20, 2006 and the Property Tax Apportionment Schedule for Fiscal Year 2006-2007.

. <u>.</u>

#### Placentia Library District FY2006-2007 General Fund Cash Flow

DATE	CLAIM#	DESCRIPTION	CREDIT	DEBIT	BALANCE
07/01/06		Beginning Balance			877,915.41
06/19/06		Payroll #1 to wire July 3, 2006		47,072.00	830,843.41
06/19/06		Payroll #2 to wire July 18, 2006		47,072.00	783,771.41
06/19/06		General by 3 Trustee signatures		15,181.37	768,590.04
06/29/06		General by Library Director & Turner		18,306.55	750,283.49
07/06/06		General by Library Director & Shkoler		4,297.59	745,985.90
07/06/06		General by Library Director & Shkoler		10,808.48	735,177.42
07/06/06		General by Library Director & Shkoler		2,335.56	732,841.86
07/13/06		6230-01: Prior Secured #8	17,715.24	44.29	750,512.81
07/13/06		6280-01: Supplemental paid 1985+ #12	13,894.38		764,407.19
07/13/06		6280-02: Supplemental paid 1984	0.87		764,408.06
07/13/06		6300: Delinquent supplemental	2,174.51		766,582.57
07/13/06		6300: Delinquent supplemental penalties	452.33		767,034.90
07/18/06		6230-04: Teeter apportionment	22,608.66		789,643.56
07/20/06		General by Library Director & DeVecchio		8,462.11	781,181.45
07/20/06		General by Library Director & DeVecchio		10,748.93	770,432.52
07/20/06		General by Library Director & DeVecchio		538.43	769,894.09
07/21/06		6970-07 State Mandated Claims refund	3,122.00		773,016.09
07/21/06		7670-00: Library Fines & Fees	4,405.59		777,421.68
07/21/06		7670-01: Library Passport Revenue	11,366.40		788,788.08
07/21/06		7670-02: Non Govt Grants & Gifts (Boeing, \$5,000 & Gates, \$7,500)	12,500.00		801,288.08
07/31/06	4893	General by 3 Trustee signatures		2,702.70	798,585.38
07/31/06	4894	General by 3 Trustee signatures		3,522.62	795,062.76
07/31/06	4895	General by 3 Trustee signatures		10,243.10	784,819.66
07/31/06		Payroll #3 to wire August 2, 2006		47,072.00	737,747.66
07/31/06		Payroll #4 to wire August 16, 2006		47,072.00	690,675.66
07/31/06		Payroll #5 to wire August 30, 2006		47,072.00	643,603.66
08/05/06	4896	General by Library Director & DeVecchio		3,564.05	640,039.61
08/05/06	4897	General by Library Director & DeVecchio		2,925.03	637,114.58
08/05/06	4898	General by Library Director & DeVecchio		4,666.62	632,447.96
08/07/06		6610-02: Interest on Unapportioned Taxes	3,698.76	99.15	623,980.85
08/14/06	4899	General by Library Director & Wood		8,467.11	615,513.74
08/14/06	4900	General by Library Director & Wood		891.54	614,622.20
08/16/06		6280-00: Supplemental paid 1985+#1	1,065.62		602,479.57
08/18/06	4910	General by 3 Trustee signatures		12,142.63	553,007.57
08/18/06		Payroll #8 to wire Ocober 11, 2006		49,472.00	503,535.57
08/18/06		Payroll #9 to wire October 25, 2006		49,472.00	491,176.31
08/21/06	4901	General by 3 Trustee signatures		12,359.26	478,817.05
.08/21/06	4902	General by 3 Trustee signatures		3,398.73	475,418.32
08/21/06	4903	General by 3 Trustee signatures		15,223.35	460,194.97
08/21/06	4904	General by 3 Trustee signatures		6,522.90	453,672.07
08/21/06		Payroll #6 to wire September 13, 2006		47,072.00	406,600.07
08/21/06		Payroll #7 to wire September 27, 2006		47,072.00	359,528.07
08/23/06		6610-00: Interest County Pool, July	4,440.81	90.22	354,143.83
09/02/06	4905	General by Library Director & DeVecchio		5,384.24	348,759.59
09/06/06	4906	General by Library Director & Turner		5,006.54	343,753.05
09/07/06	4907	General by Library Director & Turner		6,826.27	336,926.78

#### Placentia Library District FY2006-2007 General Fund Cash Flow

DATE	CLAIM#	DESCRIPTION		CREDIT	DEBIT	BALANCE
09/07/06	4908	General by Library Director & Turner			7,320.32	329,606.46
09/12/06		6610-00: Interest Bank of the West, Aug		14.70		334,606.46
09/12/06		6970-03: State Library, LSTA Grant HIS House	•	5,000.00		341,743.46
09/12/06		6970-07: State Mandated Claim Reimbursement		7,137.00		346,859.77
09/12/06		7670:00: Local Revenue Fines & Fees		5,116.31		359,829.81
09/12/06		7670:01: Local Revenue Passport	*	12,970.04		354,228.03
09/14/06	4909	General by Library Director & pending	. 1		5,601.78	342,085.40
09/18/06	4910	General by 3 Trustee signatures			12,142.63	292,613.40
09/18/06		Payroll #8 to wire October 11, 2006			49,472.00	243,141.40
09/18/06		Payroll #9 to wire October 25, 2006		•	49,472.00	296,347.11
09/21/06		6220-00 Unsecured Collections 1st		53,339.06	133.35	296,616.36
09/21/06		6280-00: Supplemental paid 1985+ #2		269.25		288,582.24
09/25/06	4911	General by Library Director & Turner			8,034.12	280,624.36
09/25/06	4912	General by Library Director & Turner			7,957.88	267,433.12
09/25/06	4913	General by Library Director & Turner			13,191.24	271,419.70
09/25/06		6610-00: Interest County Pool, Aug		4,068.17	81.59	267,047.68
10/05/06	4914	General by Library Director & DeVecchio	•		4,372.02	254,013.97
10/05/06	4915	General by Library Director & DeVecchio			13,033.71	245,366.23
10/05/06	4916	General by Library Director & DeVecchio			8,647.74	256,311.30
10/11/06		6280-00: Supplemental paid 1985+ #3	•	10,945.07		205,203.65
10/16/06	4917	General by 3 Trustee signatures		•	51,107.65	199,740.15
10/16/06	4918	General by 3 Trustee signatures			5,463.50	194,775.0
10/16/06	4919	General by 3 Trustee signatures			4,965.12	177,311.70
10/16/06	4920	General by 3 Trustee signatures			17,463.33	127,839.70
10/16/06		Payroll #10 to wire November 8, 2006			49,472.00	78,367.70
10/16/06		Payroll #11 to wire November 22, 2006			49,472.00	78,375.22
10/18/06		6610-00: Interest Bank of the West, Sep		7.52		82,608.07
10/18/06		6970-00: State Library Interlibrary Loan		4,232.85		89,873.44
10/18/06		7670:00: Local Revenue Fines & Fees		7,265.37		108,084.47
10/18/06		7670:01: Local Revenue Passport		18,211.03		100,050.35
10/19/06	4921	General by Library Director & Wood			8,034.12	88,699.60
10/19/06	4922	General by Library Director & Wood			11,350.75	86,843.80
10/19/06	4923	General by Library Director & Wood			1,855.80	90,354.12
10/24/06		6610-00: Interest County Pool, Sep		3,580.80	70.48	86,067.54
11/02/06	4924	General by Library Director & DeVecchio			4,286.58	81,555.82
11/09/06	4925	General by Library Director & Wood			4,511.72	75,585.70
11/09/06	4926	General by Library Director & Wood			5,970.12	66,280.68
11/09/06	4927	General by Library Director & Shkoler			9,305.02	47,219.83
11/20/06	4928	General by 3 Trustee signatures			19,060.85	44,022.70
11/20/06	4929	General by 3 Trustee signatures			3,197.13	36,996.31
11/20/06	4930	General by 3 Trustee signatures			7,026.39	32,070.90
11/20/06	4931	General by 3 Trustee signatures			4,925.41	31,018.73
11/20/06	4932	General by 3 Trustee signatures			1,052.17	-16,053.27
11/20/06		Payroll #12 to wire December 6, 2006			47,072.00	-63,125.27
11/20/06		Payroll #13 to wire December 20, 2006			47,072.00	-63,125.2
11/20/06						-63,125.27

Home > Property Tax Accounting

#### **Property Tax Accounting**

[Apportionment Schedule Letter]

#### Property Tax Apportionments Fiscal Year 2006-2007

APPORTIONMENT	APPORT. DATE	AVAIL. DATE	COLLECTIONS	PERCENTAGE
PY Sec Taxes & Penalties Non Teeter 1	8/16/2006	8/17/2006	July	
Supplemental 1	8/16/2006	8/17/2006	Collections for July	
PY Sec Taxes & Penalties Non Teeter 2	9/13/2006	9/14/2006	August	
Unsecured 1	9/21/2006	9/22/2006	Collections at 08/31/2006	80% - 85%
Supplemental 2	9/21/2006	9/22/2006	Collections for August	
PY Sec Taxes & Penalties Non Teeter 3	10/11/2006	10/12/2006	September	
Supplemental 3	10/11/2006	10/12/2006	Collections for September	
PY Sec Taxes & Penalties Non Teeter 4	11/15/2006	11/16/2006	October	:
Supplemental 4	11/15/2006	11/16/2006	Collections for October	
Secured #1	11/21/2006	11/22/2006	Collections at 11/10/2006	7% - 10%
H/O Property Tax Relief 1	12/7/2006	12/8/2006		15%
Secured #2	12/13/2006	12/14/2006	Collections at 12/01/2006	10% - 15%
PY Sec Taxes & Penalties Non Teeter 5	12/13/2006	12/14/2006	November	
Supplemental 5	12/20/2006	12/21/2006	Collections for November	
Secured #3	12/21/2006	12/22/2006	Collections at 12/08/2006	20% - 25%
ERAF 1 - Non-Schools	1/2/2007	1/3/2007	For Non-schools	\$254 million + growth
Sales & Use Tax Compensation 1	1/4/2007	1/5/2007	Cities and County only	50%
Property Tax In-Lieu of VLF/VLF Swap 1	1/4/2007	1/5/2007	Cities and County only	50%
H/O Property Tax Relief 2	1/10/2007	1/11/2007		35%
PY Sec Taxes & Penalties Non Teeter 6	1/10/2007	1/11/2007	December	
Unsecured 2	1/18/2007	1/19/2007	Collections at 12/31/2006	5% - 8%
Supplemental 6	1/18/2007	1/19/2007	Collections for December	
Secured #4	1/23/2007	1/24/2007	Collections at 01/12/2007	5% -7%
State-Assessed Public Utility 1	1/25/2007	1/26/2007	1 <sup>st</sup> Installment Collections	49% - 50%
PY Sec Taxes & Penalties Non Teeter 7	2/14/2007	2/15/2007	January	
Supplemental 7	2/14/2007	2/15/2007	Collections for January	
PY Sec Taxes & Penalties Non Teeter 8	3/14/2007	3/15/2007	February	
Secured #5	3/21/2007	3/22/2007	Collections at	5% - 7%

2/24/2007	2/22/2007	03/09/2007	
3/21/2007	3/22/2007	Collections for February	
4/11/2007	4/12/2007	March	
4/19/2007	4/20/2007	04/06/2007	15% - 20%
4/19/2007	4/20/2007	Collections for March	•
5/1/2007	5/2/2007	For Non-schools	\$274 million + growth
5/3/2007	5/4/2007	Cities and County only	50%
5/3/2007	5/4/2007	Cities and County only	50%
5/10/2007	5/11/2007		35%
5/16/2007	5/17/2007	April	
5/21/2007	5/22/2007	Collections at 05/11/2007	10% - 15%
5/21/2007	5/22/2007	Collections for April	
5/24/2007	5/25/2007	2 <sup>nd</sup> Installment Collections	49% - 50%
6/7/2007	6/8/2007		15%
6/13/2007	6/14/2007	May	
6/21/2007	6/22/2007	Collections at 05/31/2007	2%- 5%
6/13/2007	6/14/2007	Collections for May	
6/21/2007	6/22/2007	06/01/06 through 05/31/07 Collections	
7/16/2007	7/17/2007	Final Collections at Year-end	1% - 2%
7/16/2007	7/17/2007	June	
7/16/2007	7/17/2007	Collections for June	
7/16/2007	7/17/2007	06/30/07 Collections	
7/18/2007	7/19/2007	Actual Final Delinquencies	1% - 3%
7/18/2007	7/19/2007	Cities and County only	\$21 million
	4/11/2007 4/19/2007 4/19/2007 5/1/2007 5/3/2007 5/3/2007 5/10/2007 5/21/2007 5/21/2007 6/7/2007 6/7/2007 6/13/2007 6/13/2007 7/16/2007 7/16/2007 7/16/2007 7/16/2007	4/19/2007       4/20/2007         5/1/2007       5/2/2007         5/3/2007       5/4/2007         5/3/2007       5/4/2007         5/10/2007       5/11/2007         5/16/2007       5/17/2007         5/21/2007       5/22/2007         5/21/2007       5/22/2007         6/7/2007       6/8/2007         6/13/2007       6/14/2007         6/21/2007       6/14/2007         6/21/2007       6/22/2007         6/21/2007       6/22/2007         7/16/2007       7/17/2007         7/16/2007       7/17/2007         7/16/2007       7/17/2007         7/16/2007       7/17/2007         7/18/2007       7/19/2007         7/18/2007       7/19/2007	3/21/2007         3/22/2007         Collections for February           4/11/2007         4/12/2007         March           4/19/2007         4/20/2007         Collections at 04/06/2007           4/19/2007         4/20/2007         Collections for March           5/1/2007         5/2/2007         For Non-schools           5/3/2007         5/4/2007         Cities and County only           5/3/2007         5/4/2007         Cities and County only           5/3/2007         5/11/2007         April           5/21/2007         5/11/2007         April           5/21/2007         5/22/2007         Collections at 05/11/2007           5/21/2007         5/22/2007         Collections for April 2nd Installment Collections           6/7/2007         6/8/2007         May           6/21/2007         6/8/2007         May           6/21/2007         6/14/2007         May           6/21/2007         6/14/2007         Collections for May 05/31/2007           6/21/2007         6/22/2007         Tollections for May 05/31/07 Collections           7/16/2007         7/17/2007         Final Collections at Year-end           7/16/2007         7/17/2007         Collections for June 07/01/06 through 06/30/07 Collections Actual Final Delinquencies

 $[ \mbox{Apportionment Schedule Letter} ] \mbox{$b$} \label{eq:chedule_potential}$ 

#### Fund Balance Report Post-Petition Balances (B/S Account 8010 - Cash)

November 20, 2006

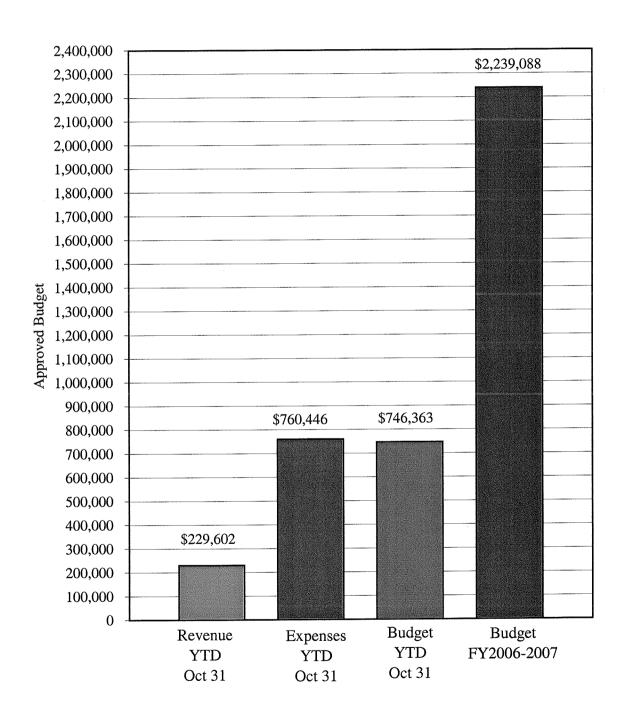
			Fiscal Year	2006-2007			
	Fund 702	Fund 703	Fund 706	Fund 707	Fund 708	TOTAL	TOTAL
	Maj Equip/Struc	Auto Replac	Bond Redempt	General Fund	Sick Lv Payoff	ALL FUNDS	EXCL GEN FUND
6/30/2006*	113,529.06	10,736.71	171,242.25	1,070,109.11	10,476.72	1,376,093.85	305,984.74
07/31/06	113,971.05	10,778.51	171,908.95	1,027,689.84	10,517.51	1,334,865.86	307,176.02
08/31/06	114,419.01	10,820.87	172,584.63	839,652.60	10,558.85	1,148,035.96	308,383.36
09/30/06	114,887.46	10,865.18	173,291.22	750,624.35	10,602.08	1,060,270.29	309,645.94
10/31/06	115,364.52	10,910.29	174,010.80	545,230.76	10,646.10	856,162.47	310,931.71
11/30/06						. 0.00	0.00
12/31/06						0.00	0.00
01/31/07						. 0.00	0.00
02/28/07						0.00	0.00
03/31/07						. 0,00	0.00
04/30/07					<b>.</b>	0.00	0.00
05/31/07						0.00	0.00
06/30/07						0.00	0.00
Petty Cash	0.00	0.00	0.00	10,000.00	0.00	10,000.00	0.00
General Reserves	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
			Fiscal Year	2005-2006			
	Fund 702	Fund 703	Fund 706	Fund 707	Fund 708	TOTAL	TOTAL
	Maj Equip/Struc	Auto Replac	Bond Redempt	General Fund	Sick Lv Payoff	ALL FUNDS	EXCL GEN FUND
06/30/05	122,422.78	10,357.21	165,189.49	837,101.17	10,106.39	1,145,177.04	308,075.87
07/31/05	122,741.64	10,382.49	165,592.69	760,016.26	10,131.05	1,068,864.13	308,847.87

Fund 702	Fund 703	Fund 706	Fund 707	runa 708	IOIAL	IOIAL
Maj Equip/Struc	Auto Replac	Bond Redempt	General Fund	Sick Lv Payoff	ALL FUNDS	EXCL GEN FUND
122,422.78	10,357.21	165,189.49	837,101.17	10,106.39	1,145,177.04	308,075.87
122,741.64	10,382.49	165,592.69	760,016.26	10,131.05	1,068,864.13	308,847.87
123,044.94	10,408.15	166,001.88	601,465.37	10,156.09	911,076.43	309,611.06
123,366.14	10,435.32	166,435.23	629,662.56	10,182.61	940,081.86	310,419.30
123,699.64	10,463.53	166,885.16	511,382.72	10,210.14	822,641.19	'311,258.47
124,033.15	10,491.74	167,335.11	534,616.78	10,237.67	846,714.45	312,097.67
124,393.83	10,522.25	167,821.70	861,368.68	10,267.44	1,174,373.90	313,005.22
111,512.01	10,553.35	168,317.80	977,684.72	10,297.80	1,278,365.68	300,680.96
111,927.45	10,588.46	168,877.74	942,809.05	10,332.05	1,244,534.75	301,725.70
112,329.88	10,623.61	169,438.33	885,128.36	10,366.35	1,187,886.53	302,758.17
112,686.17	10,657.30	169,975.76	1,119,221.16	10,399.23	1,422,939.62	303,718.46
113,086.59	10,695.17	170,579.77	1,235,981.36	10,436.19	1,540,779.08	304,797.72
113,529.06	10,736.71	171,242.25	1,070,109.11	10,476.72	1,376,093.85	305,984.74
0,00	0.00	0.00	10,000.00	0.00	10,000.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Maj Equip/Struc  122,422.78  122,741.64  123,044.94  123,366.14  123,699.64  124,033.15  124,393.83  111,512.01  111,927.45  112,329.88  112,686.17  113,086.59  113,529.06	Maj Equip/Struc         Auto Replac           122,422.78         10,357.21           122,741.64         10,382.49           123,044.94         10,408.15           123,366.14         10,435.32           123,699.64         10,463.53           124,033.15         10,491.74           124,393.83         10,522.25           111,512.01         10,553.35           111,927.45         10,588.46           112,329.88         10,623.61           112,686.17         10,657.30           113,086.59         10,695.17           113,529.06         10,736.71           0.00         0.00	Maj Equip/Struc         Auto Replac         Bond Redempt           122,422.78         10,357.21         165,189.49           122,741.64         10,382.49         165,592.69           123,044.94         10,408.15         166,001.88           123,366.14         10,435.32         166,435.23           123,699.64         10,463.53         166,885.16           124,033.15         10,491.74         167,335.11           124,393.83         10,522.25         167,821.70           111,512.01         10,553.35         168,317.80           111,927.45         10,588.46         168,877.74           112,329.88         10,623.61         169,438.33           112,686.17         10,657.30         169,975.76           113,086.59         10,695.17         170,579.77           113,529.06         10,736.71         171,242.25           0.00         0.00         0.00	Maj Equip/Struc         Auto Replac         Bond Redempt         General Fund           122,422.78         10,357.21         165,189.49         837,101.17           122,741.64         10,382.49         165,592.69         760,016.26           123,044.94         10,408.15         166,001.88         601,465.37           123,366.14         10,435.32         166,435.23         629,662.56           123,699.64         10,463.53         166,885.16         511,382.72           124,033.15         10,491.74         167,335.11         534,616.78           124,393.83         10,522.25         167,821.70         861,368.68           111,512.01         10,553.35         168,317.80         977,684.72           111,927.45         10,588.46         168,877.74         942,809.05           112,329.88         10,623.61         169,438.33         885,128.36           112,686.17         10,657.30         169,975.76         1,119,221.16           113,086.59         10,695.17         170,579.77         1,235,981.36           113,529.06         10,736.71         171,242.25         1,070,109.11           0.00         0.00         0.00         10,000.00	Maj Equip/Struc         Auto Replac         Bond Redempt         General Fund         Sick Lv Payoff           122,422.78         10,357.21         165,189.49         837,101.17         10,106.39           122,741.64         10,382.49         165,592.69         760,016.26         10,131.05           123,044.94         10,408.15         166,001.88         601,465.37         10,156.09           123,366.14         10,435.32         166,435.23         629,662.56         10,182.61           123,699.64         10,463.53         166,885.16         511,382.72         10,210.14           124,033.15         10,491.74         167,335.11         534,616.78         10,237.67           124,393.83         10,522.25         167,821.70         861,368.68         10,267.44           111,512.01         10,553.35         168,317.80         977,684.72         10,297.80           111,927.45         10,588.46         168,877.74         942,809.05         10,332.05           112,329.88         10,623.61         169,438.33         885,128.36         10,366.35           112,686.17         10,657.30         169,975.76         1,119,221.16         10,399.23           113,086.59         10,695.17         170,579.77         1,235,981.36         10,436.1	Maj Equip/Struc         Auto Replac         Bond Redempt         General Fund         Sick Lv Payoff         ALL FUNDS           122,422.78         10,357.21         165,189.49         837,101.17         10,106.39         1,145,177.04           122,741.64         10,382.49         165,592.69         760,016.26         10,131.05         1,068,864.13           123,044.94         10,408.15         166,001.88         601,465.37         10,156.09         911,076.43           123,366.14         10,435.32         166,435.23         629,662.56         10,182.61         940,081.86           123,699.64         10,463.53         166,885.16         511,382.72         10,210.14         822,641.19           124,033.15         10,491.74         167,335.11         534,616.78         10,237.67         846,714.45           124,393.83         10,522.25         167,821.70         861,368.68         10,267.44         1,174,373.90           111,512.01         10,553.35         168,317.80         977,684.72         10,297.80         1,278,365.68           111,927.45         10,588.46         168,877.74         942,809.05         10,332.05         1,244,534.75           112,329.88         10,623.61         169,438.33         885,128.36         10,366.35         1,187,886.

1.1 1

#### PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT

Fiscal Year 2006 - 2007 General Fund Cash Flow



		Ę.
		To Standard Co.
		ĺ.

### PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT REVENUE REPORT FOR FUND 707 (Prepared from the Orange County Auditor's Report) November 20, 2006

Teeter Plan - current delinquent TOTAL PROP. TAXES - CURRENT SECURED
TAXES - SPECIAL DISTRICT AUGMENTATION
PENALTIES & COSTS ON DELINQUENT TAXES
Final supplemental for prior years TOTAL PROP. TAXES SUPPLEMENTAL - CURRE!
PENALTIES & COSTS ON DELINQUENT TAXES

# REVENUE REPORT FOR FUND 707 (Prepared from the Orange County Auditor's Report) November 20, 2006

OBJECT CODE	DESCRIPTION	FY2006-2007 BÚDGETED	FY2006-2007 YTD	FY2005-2006 YTD	FY2006-2007 OCT 2006	FY2005-2006 OCT 2005	FY2006-2007 % REV BUD
6610-00 6610-01/02 6610-23	Interest Interest - old bond fund Interest on impounded taxes released	30,000.00	12,112.00 3,698.76 0.00	5,948.13 0.00 0.00	3,588.32 0.00 0.00	1,712.00 0.00 0.00	40.37%
	TOTAL INTEREST	30,000.00	15,810.76	5,948.13	3,588.32	1,712.00	52.70%
0699	STATE - HOMEOWNER PROP TAX RELIEF	17,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	00.00	%00.0
00-0269	State - ILL & Direct Loan Reimbursement	12,000.00	4,232.85	11,258.34	4,232.85	0.00	35.27%
6970-01	State - CA Foundation Funds	30,000.00	0.00	16,317.06	00.00	00.0	
6970-02	State - CA Literacy Campaign	58,000.00	0.00	30,000.00	00.00	00.00	0.00%
6970-03	State - LSTA Grant, HIS House	00.00	5,000.00	8,514.00	00.0	8,514.00	
6970-04	State - ELLI (English Language Intensive) Grant	00.00	0.00	00.00	0.00	00.00	
6970-05	State - Project Grants	40,000.00	0.00	21,885.00	00.00	0.00	
6970-07 & 66	State - Timber Yield Apport & ERAF Bailout	10,000.00	10,259.00	8,000.00	0.00	8,000.00	
	TOTAL STATE - OTHER GOVERNMENTAL	150,000.00	19,491.85	95,974.40	4,232.85	16,514.00	12.99%
7130-00	BANKRUPTCY RECOVERY DISTRIBUTIONS	0.00	00.00	00.00	0.00	00.00	
00-0191	Local Revenue	40,000.00	16,787.27	22,464.58	7,265.37	14,859.91	41.97%
7670-01	Local Revenue Passport	180,000.00	42,547.47	31,942.21	18,211.03	16,631.59	23.64%
7670-02 & 56	Local Revenue Non-Gov't, Grants & Gifts	20,000.00	12,500.00	00.00	00.00	00.0	
	TOTAL LOCAL REVENUE	240,000.00	71,834.74	54,406.79	25,476.40	31,491.50	29.93%
7680	6-MONTH EXPIRED (OUTLAWED) CHECKS	0.00	00.0	00.00	0.00	0.00	
7810	TRANSFER FROM/TO OTHER LIBRARY FUNDS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	00.00	
	FUND 707 TOTAL	2,181,338.00	229,602.34	276,304.13	44,242.64	53,767.68	10.53%

11/16/2006

Expenditure Report

# PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT EXPENDITURE REPORT FOR FUND 5071 (Prepared from the Orange County Auditor's Report) November 20, 2006

																			1 46	> -			
FY2006-2007 % EXP BUD	37.43%	20.92%		27.00%	41.41%	27.98%	18.14%	33.69%	27.89%	203.59%	289.84%	54.59%	21.61%		0.00%		24.68%	30.17%	36.82%		97.02%		64.18%
FY2005-2006 OCT 2005	72,073.38	5,505.92	217.00	8,491.54	902.70	122.85	295.31	240.60	10,270.00	0.00	87,849.30	55.96	523.40	0.00	431.00	0.00	166.94	1,177.30	28.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	28.76
FY2006-2007 OCT 2006	91,960.00	6,984.00	0.00	14,721.28	869.00	351.00	319.41	224.02	16,484.71	00:0	115,428.71	656.87	716.87	0.00	0.00	0.00	88.74	1,462.48	122.67	0.00	422.85	00.00	545.52
FY2005-2006 YTD	320,434.87	24,776.64	217.00	34,610.18	3,260.50	513.99	1,162.77	961.52	40,725.96	2,690.00	388,627.47	522.17	2,504.29	0.00	1,077.50	00.00	420.90	4,524.86	69.76	0.00	13.04	0.00	110.67
FY2006-2007 YTD	389,635.03	30,252.00	125.00	29,426.80	3,638.50	824.85	959.95	981.38	35,956.48	17,305.37	473,148.88	2,183.71	1,815.52	0.00	0.00	0.00	345.49	4,344.72	220.92	0.00	485.08	0.00	706.00
FY2006-2007 BUDGETED	1,040,934	144,588	0	108,986	8,786	2,948	5,293	2,913	128,927	8,500	1,322,949	4,000	8,400	0	009	. 0	1,400	14,400	009	0	200	0	1,100
DESCRIPTION	Salaries & Wages	Retirement (Social Security & Pension Contribution)	Unemployment Insurance	Health Insurance	Dental Insurance	Life Insurance	Accidental Death & Dismemberment Insurance	Vision Insurance	Total Employee Insurance	Workers Compensation - General	TOTAL SALARIES & EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	Communications - Telephone	Communications - Modem/Fax	Communications - Internet/Database	Communications - Cataloging & Acquisitions Vendor	Communications - ELLI Grant	Communications - Adult Literacy	Total Communications	Food - General Fund	Food - ELLI Grant	Food - Adult Literacy	Food - Families for Literacy	Total Food
OBJECT CODE	0100-00	0500-00	0301-00	0306-00	0308-00	0309-00	0310-00	0373-00		0350		0400-00	0700-01	0700-02	0700-05	0700-07	0700-08		00-0060	0000-04	80-0060	60-0600	

# PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT EXPENDITURE REPORT FOR FUND 5071 (Prepared from the Orange County Auditor's Report) November 20, 2006

						C
FY2006-2007 % EXP BUD 119.74%	0.00%	39.09%	46.50%	27.77% 0.00% 21.80% 14.09% 32.50% 7.35% 39.18% 26.07% 3.25%	12.00%	#DIV/0! 0.00%
FY2005-2006 OCT 2005 178.99	0.00	(5,126.50) 6,000.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 873.50	1,055.91 0.00 3,405.30 112.75 0.00 1,300.00 0.00 36.03 5,909.99	0.00 0.00 0.00 120.00	0.00
FY2006-2007 OCT 2006 7,249.21 13.36	0.00	1,083.50	0.00 0.00 0.00 14,383.50	204.00 0.00 1,460.09 0.00 1,300.00 0.00 4,017.09	0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00
FY2005-2006 YTD 6,595.88	12,281.93	983.50	0.00 0.00 0.00 6,983.50	2,141.10 0.00 7,113.52 1,804.87 0.00 5,200.00 76.50 1,026.14 17,362.13	0.00 0.00 0.00 235.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00
FY2006-2007 YTD 8,980.57 0.00 8 980.57	0.00	1,954.50	232.50 0.00 15,487.00	2,082.96 0.00 5,995.20 422.58 1,273.00 5,200.00 73.50 3,134.34 18,181.58	0.00 120.00 0.00 250.00	0.00
FY2006-2007 BUDGETED 7,500 0	13,100	5,000	500 33,000	7,500 2,750 3,000 4,000 1,000 8,000 69,750	1,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	22,953 22,953
DESCRIPTION Household Expense Trash	Insurance - Liability	Maintenance of Equipment - General Fund (Other than Computer)  Maintenance of Equipment - General Fund (Computer)	Maintenance of Equipment - ELLA Orant Maintenance of Equipment - Adult Literacy Maintenance of Equipment - Families for Literacy Total Maintenance of Equipment	HVAC Carpet Cleaning Groundskeeping, City of Placentia Plumbing Electrical Cleaning Service Locksmith Other (Includes Fire Alarm & Extinguishers) Total Maintenance of Building & Grounds	Memberships - ELLI Grant Memberships - Adult Literacy Memberships - Families for Literacy Total Memberships	Miscellaneous Expense - General Fund Miscellaneous Expense - ELLI Grant Miscellaneous Expense - Adult Literacy Miscellaneous Expense - Families for Literacy Total Miscellaneous Expense
OBJECT CODE 1000-00 1001-00	1100-00	1300-00	1300-09	1400-00	1600-07 1600-08 1600-09	1700-00 1700-07 1700-08 1700-09

# PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT EXPENDITURE REPORT FOR FUND 5071 (Prepared from the Orange County Auditor's Report) November 20, 2006

FY2005-2006 FY2006-2007 OCT 2005 % EXP BUD	3,057.25 23.26%	938.13 24.42%	0.00	217.00 0.00%		0.00 36.57%		9,196.95 20.95%	0.00	333.57 6.25%	0.00 3.93%	0.00	222.27 758.95%	555.84 142.05%	0.00 0.00%	9,752.79 30.17%	606.08 40.43%		00.0	0.00	707000
FY2006-2007 FY20 OCT 2006 O0	1,365.58 3	946.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	32.00		3,348.11	0.00	0.00	98.15	0.00	0.00	98.15	0.00	3,446.26	804.81	0.00	0.00	0.00	
FY2005-2006 YTD	11,694.05	3,633.54	0.00	379.00	355.52	91.50	10,804.91	26,958.52	0.00	333.57	00.00	0.00	1,708.22	2,041.79	0.00	29,000.31	1,801.81	00.0	0.00	0.00	
FY2006-2007 YTD	5,349.44	3,662.46	0.00	00.0	0.00	128.00	3,460.65	12,600.55	00.00	124.99	98.15	0.00	7,589.46	7,812.60	00.00	20,413.15	2,749.09	0.00	00.00	0.00	
FY2006-2007 BUDGETED	23,000	15,000	0	1,100	700	350	20,000	60,150	0	2,000	2,500	0	1,000	5,500	2,000	67,650	6,800	0	100	0	•
DESCRIPTION	Library Supplies	Printing	[Unassigned]	Publications	Paper	Drinking Water Service	Other Office Supplies	Total Office Supply Expense - General Fund	ELLI Grant Supply Expense	Printing	Publications	Paper	Other Office Supplies	Total Adult Literacy Office Supply Expense	Supply Expense Families for Literacy	Total Office Expense	Postage Expense - General Fund	Postage Expense - LSCA II Grant	Postage Expense - Adult Literacy	Postage Expense - Families for Literacy	
OBJECT CODE	A TOTAL CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROP							1800-00	1800-07					1800-08	1800-09		1803-00	1803-01	1803-08	1803-09	:

# PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT EXPENDITURE REPORT FOR FUND 5071 (Prepared from the Orange County Auditor's Report) November 20, 2006

OBJECT	DESCRIPTION	FY2006-2007 BUDGETED	FY2006-2007 YTD	FY2005-2006 YTD	FY2006-2007 OCT 2006	FY2005-2006 OCT 2005	FY2006-2007 % EXP BUD
Transport National News (New York Contract of the Contract of	Care Resources (Employee Assistance)	420	140.00	140.00	35.00	35.00	33.33%
	Pension Contribution & Operating Expenses	7,000	5,639.90	4,695.05	1,900.00	1,572.38	80.57%
	Anaheim Consortium Automated Library System	35,000	0.00	645.96	0.00	0.00	0.00%
	Library Board Consultants & Legal	10,000	960.95	4,800.00	0.00	0.00	%19.6
	Clipping Service	009	135.00	135.00	45.00	135.00	22.50%
	Interest Allocation & Tax Collection Charges by Orange County	6,800	9,514.01	1,000.00	0.00	00.0	%80′.26
	Advertising (Including WEB Site)	6,000	1,760.00	1,175.00	645.00	525.00	29.33%
	Medical Exams	2,000	1,367.50	1,195.50	555.00	462.50	68.38%
	Collection Services - Accounts Receivable	2,000	483.05	250.60	125.30	71.60	24.15%
	Audit & Accounting Services	10,000	1,562.00	1,000.00	1,562.00	0.00	15.62%
	Payroll Preparation	5,500	1,637.34	1,614.39	474.32	685.91	29.77%
	Election Expenses	19,000	0.00	0.00	00.00	00.00	
	Staff Training in Library	3,500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%
	Other (Includes Contract Storyteller)	16,000	7,799.95	23,071.09	1,380.82	18,882.34	48.75%
1900-00	Total Specialized Services - General Fund	126,820	30,999.70	39,722.59	6,722.44	22,369.73	24.44%
10-0061	Specialized Services - Spanish Literacy	3,000	883.07	0.00	631.83	0.00	29.44%
1900-07	Specialized Services - ELLI Grant	0	0.00	0.00	00:0	0.00	٠.
80-0061	Specialized Services - Adult Literacy	000.6	1,850.00	3,150.00	0.00	0.00	20.56%
1900-09	Specialized Services - Families for Literacy	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
1900-18	Tax Collection Services & Fees by Orange County	15,000	133.35	136.58	0.00	0.00	%68.0
	Total Specialized Services	153,820	33,866.12	43,009.17	7,354.27	22,369.73	22.02%
1912-00	Investment Administrative fees for Orange County	1,000	2,103.73	242.74	1,931.92	55.79	210.37%
2000-00	Legal Notices - General Fund Legal Notices - LSCA II Grant	1,000	517.72 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	51.77%
	Total Legal Notices	1,000	511.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	

11/16/2006

Expenditure Report

# PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT EXPENDITURE REPORT FOR FUND 5071 (Prepared from the Orange County Auditor's Report) November 20, 2006

OBJECT CODE	DESCRIPTION	FY2006-2007 BUDGETED	FY2006-2007 YTD	FY2005-2006 YTD	FY2006-2007 OCT 2006	FY2005-2006 OCT 2005	FY2006-2007 % EXP BUD
2,100-00	Rents/Leases-Equipment	31,700	641.24	166.09	320.62	0.00	2.02%
2200-00	Semi-Annual Bond Payment & Quarterly Energy Loan Payment	105,000	59,365.94	14,089.60	52,321.14	7,044.80	56.54%
2300-00	Small Tools/Instruments	0	0.00	0.00	00.00	0.00	
2400-00 2400-01	Special Department Expense - Miscellaneous Special Department Expense- Books	223,816	3,497.44	26.47 29,451.41	3,497.44	26.47 15,203.33	
2400-02 2400-03 2400-04	Special Department Expense - Video Special Department Expense - Electronic Special Department Expense - Periodicals		10,734.90 19,111.50 137.85	1,123.31 (16,360.00) 1,931.02	163.90 4,755.25 0.00	578.09 (16,360.00) 931.94	
2400-05	Special Department Expense - Audio Special Department Expense - ELLI Grant	COCC	6,427.87	8,321.54 0.00	13.69	7,218.95	17 42%
2400-08 2400-09	Special Department Expense - Adult Literacy Special Department Expense - Families for Literacy Total Special Department Expense	225,816	548.40 0.00 56,606.26	29,632.06	0.00 0.00 8,430.28	0.00 11,458.50	25.07%
2600-00	Transportation/Travel - Local Mileage	0	860.23	0.00	251.36	0.00	
2700-00	Transportation/Travel - Meetings, Staff Out of Town Transportation/Travel - Meetings, Staff Local	8,500	1,515.56	5,893.56	1,515.56	0.00	17.83% 19.78%
2700-02 2700-03	Transportation/Travel - Meetings, Board Out of Town Transportation/Travel - Meetings, Board Local	3,000	61.00	712.00	0.00	619.00	8.13%
2700-04 2700-07 2700-08	Transportation/Travel - Meetings, LSCA II Grant Transportation/Travel - Meetings, ELLI Grant Transportation/Travel - Meetings - Adult Literacy	000,1	0.00 0.00 458.40	0.00 0.00 364.93	0.00	0.00 0.00 322.93	#DIN/0i
2700-09	Transportation/Travel - Meetings - Families for Literacy Total Transportation/Travel - Meetings	23,250	0.00 4,013.36	0.00 6,970.49	0.00 2,635.56	0.00 2,171.00	17.26%
2801-00 2802-00 2803-00	Electricity Gas Water Total Utilities	50,000 11,000 5,500 66,500	24,871.43 2,654.10 2,250.99 29,776.52	21,749.14 1,241.03 1,985.62 24,975.79	7,857.15 1,244.33 649.86 9,751.34	10,989.91 291.00 643.89 11,924.80	49.74% 24.13% 40.93% 44.78%
	TOTAL SUPPLIES & SERVICES	849,439	258,977.87	197,982.03	114,918.72	73,672.03	30.49%

# PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT EXPENDITURE REPORT FOR FUND 5071 (Prepared from the Orange County Auditor's Report) November 20, 2006

DESCRIPTION		FY2006-2007 BUDGETED	FY2006-2007 YTD	FY2005-2006 YTD	FY2006-2007 OCT 2006	FY2005-2006 OCT 2005	FY2006-2007 % EXP BUD
Tax & Sewer	Taxes, Assessments (Sales Tax & Sewer Assessment)	10,000	4,594.75	3,829.12	4,204.44	3,829.12	45.95%
		56,700	23,724.18	10,146.62	15,571.73	2,452.38	41.84%
		0	0.00	0.00	00.0	00.00	
Equipment - Adult Literacy		0	0.00	4,547.76	0.00	4,547.76	
Equipment - Families for Literacy		0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Equipment - County Assigned Fund		0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
		56,700	23,724.18	14,694.38	15,571.73	7,000.14	41.84%
			0.00	0.00	0.00	00.00	
TOTAL EQUIPMENT EXPENSE		56,700	23,724.18	14,694.38	15,571.73	7,000.14	41.84%
PROVISION FOR CONTINGENCIES		0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
INVESTMENT POOL LOSS		0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
		2,239,088	760,445,68	- 605,133.00	250,123.60	172,350.59	33.96%
Spanish Literacy ELLJ Grant Summary Object Code 07		3,000	883.07	0.00			29.44%
CLC Summary Object Code 08 FFL Grant Summary Object Code 09		43,953	11,652.47	15,676.73	629.74 0.00	9,453.19	26.51% 0.00%
TOTAL LITERACY (Excluding Personnel)	nnel)	48,953	12,535.54	15,676.73	1,261.57	9,453.19	25.61%

1:24 PM 11/15/06 Accrual Basis

# Placentia Library District Balance Sheet As of October 31, 2006

	Oct 31, 06
ASSETS Current Assets Checking/Savings	
County Exempt - Checking County Exempt - Savings General Fund - Checking General Fund - Savings Literacy Fund - Savings Payroll Checking - Wells Fargo	6,055.55 13,681.02 12,357.23 51,135.01 12,611.64 81,812.00
Payroll Checking (CDs) 0028205565 0028205573	21,830.67 21,830.67
Total Payroll Checking (CDs)	43,661.34
Total Checking/Savings	221,313.79
Total Current Assets	221,313.79
Fixed Assets  Building and Improvements  Equipment and Furniture  Land  xAccum Depr Bldg Impr  xxAccum Depr Equip Furn	2,029,651.00 626,490.00 81,498.00 -914,597.00 -584,086.00
Total Fixed Assets	1,238,956.00
TOTAL ASSETS	1,460,269.79
LIABILITIES & EQUITY Liabilities Current Liabilities Other Current Liabilities Curr Portion capital lease Curr Portion La Salle Union Dues Payable	20,231.00 94,952.00 1,496.00
Total Other Current Liabilities	116,679.00
Total Current Liabilities	116,679.00
Long Term Liabilities Capital lease payable LaSalle renovatio lease	147,971.62 144,932.12
Total Long Term Liabilities	292,903.74
Total Liabilities	409,582.74
Equity GF 707 Lease payments/loan Investment in capital assets Retained Earnings Total Capital Net Income	72,448.09 825,653.00 -39,752.44 68,752.81 123,585.59
Total Equity	1,050,687.05
TOTAL LIABILITIES & EQUITY	1,460,269.79

1:26 PM 11/15/06 Accrual Basis

## Placentia Library District Profit & Loss by Class

July 1 through October 30, 2006

	County Exempt Fund	General Fund	Literacy Fund	Payroll Fund	TOTAL
Ordinary Income/Expense					
Income	-5.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-5.00
COE Deposit Adjustment Income	1,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,500.00
COE Directors Fund (Friends) COE Friends Adult Programming	1,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,000.00
	24.64	0.00	0.00	0.00	24.64
COE Interest COE Life Insur SupImt(EDM)	159.52	19.94	0.00	0.00	179.46
• • •	1,290.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,290.00
COE Meeting Room Income COE Passport Chck Reimbursement	22,650.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	22,650.60
COE Staff Appreciation Reimb	140.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	140.00
	774.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	774.30
COE Test Proctoring Income	0.00	32,885.66	0.00	0.00	32,885.66
GF Bankcard Deposit	0.00	93.95	0,00	0.00	93.95
GF Cash Register - Audio Visual	0.00	220.00	0.00	0.00	220.00
GF Cash Register - Childrens	0.00	1,460.30	0.00	0.00	1,460.30
GF Cash Register - Copy/Debit	0.00	4,864.51	0.00	0.00	4,864.51
GF Cash Register - Fines	0.00	916.27	0.00	0.00	916.27
GF Cash Register - Lost Items	0.00	338.69	0.00	0.00	338.69
GF Cash Register - Misc.	0.00	5,530.00	0.00	0.00	5,530.00
GF cash register - Passport Pho	0.00	580.00	0.00	0.00	580.00
GF Cash Register - Reserves	0.00	3,047.88	0.00	0.00	3,047.88
GF County Reimbursements	0.00	-2.01	0.00	0.00	-2.01
GF Deposit Correction Income	0.00	8,560.97	0.00	0.00	8,560.97
GF Fed Work Study Reimbursement	0.00	33.90	0.00	0.00	33,90
GF Interest	0.00	1,823.38	0.00	0.00	1,823.38
GF Miscellaneous Income	0.00	900.00	0.00	0.00	900.00
GF Notary	0.00	35,568.80	0.00	0.00	35,568.80
GF Passport Revenue	0.00	12,500.00	0.00	0.00	12,500.00
GF Special Grants		39.864.00	0.00	0.00	39,864.00
GF State Library Grants	0.00	16,699.55	0.00	0.00	16,699.55
GF State Library Reimbursements	0.00 0.00	0.00	1,038.00	0.00	1,038.00
LIT Donations		0.00	22.63	0.00	22.63
LIT Interest Inc - Savings	0.00	0,00	0.00	428,448.00	428,448.00
PA Wire Transfer from County	0.00				
Total Income	27,534.06	165,905.79	1,060.63	428,448.00	622,948.48
Expense					
COE Childn's Summer Rdng Prgm	1,195.91	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,195.91
COE Friend's Director's Fund	252.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	252.67
COE Friends Adit Prgrm Expense	19.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	19
COE Medical Reimbursement Polic	20.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	20
COE Meeting Room Maintenance	622.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	622.0.
COE Office Expense	202.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	202.61
COE Passport Expenses	20,698.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	20,698.44
COE Staff Appreciation	906.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	906.11
GF Bank Fees	0.00	5.00	0.00	0.00	5.00
GF Bank Return Check Item/Fees	0.00	81.00	0.00	0.00	81.00
GF Bankcard Service Charge	0.00	1,352.60	0.00	0.00	1,352.60
GF Equipment (400)	0.00	2,243.39	0.00	0.00	2,243.39
GF Food	0.00	455.60	0.00	0.00	455.60
GF Household Expenses	0.00	29.34	0.00	0.00	29.34
GF Library Supplies	0.00	25.80	0.00	0.00	25.80
GF Literacy	0.00	1,139.82	0.00	0.00	1,139.82
GF Memberships	0.00	375.00	0.00	0.00	375.00
GF Office Expense	0.00	430.47	0.00	0.00	430.47
GF Postage	0.00	16.03	0.00	0.00	16.03
GF Printing	0.00	80,10	0.00	0.00	80.10
GF Prof & Spec Services	0.00	50.00	0.00	0.00	50.00
GF Transfer to COE	0.00	15,857.20	0.00	0.00	15,857.20
GF Transfer to GF Savings	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GF Transfers to County	0.00	101,574.04	0.00	0.00	101,574.04
GF Travel Literacy	0.00	65.00	0.00	0.00	65.00
GF Travel Staff	0.00	4,145.51	0.00	0.00	4,145.51
GF Travel Trustees	0.00	58.00	0.00	0.00	58.00
PA Empl 457 Plan Contribution	0.00	0.00	0.00	29,001.36	29,001.36
PA Employee 125 Co-Pay	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,606.32	1,606.32
PA Employee Life Insurance	0.00	0.00	0.00	159.52	159.52
PA Payroll Taxes	0.00	0.00	0.00	79,394.53	79,394.53
PA Salaries	0.00	0.00	0.00	237,832.23	237,832.23
Total Expense	23,916.83	127,983.90	0.00	347,993.96	499,894.69
Net Ordinary Income	3,617.23	37,921.89	1,060.63	80,454.04	123,053.79
•	3,617.23	37,921.89	1,060.63	80,454.04	123,053.79
Net Income	3,017.23	07,021.00	.,,	***************************************	

## Placentia Library District

Reconciliation Detail
County Exempt - Checking, Period Ending 10/31/2006

Туре	Date	Num	Name	Cir	Amount	Balance
Beginning Ba	alance					5,578.46
_	d Transactions					
Che	cks and Payments - 47	7 items				
Check	8/30/2006	6578	Elizabeth D Minter	Χ	-30.00	-30.00
Check	9/23/2006	6616	U.S. Department of	X	-67.00	-97.00
Check	9/23/2006	6613	U.S. Department of	X	-67.00 -201.00	-164.00 -365.00
Check	9/23/2006	6614	U.S. Department of	X X	-239.00	-604.00
Check	9/25/2006 9/26/2006	6617 6619	U.S. Department of U.S. Department of	x	-104.00	-708.00
Check Check	9/26/2006	6620	U.S. Department of	x	-112.00	-820.00
Check	9/26/2006	6618	Holly Cleelan	X	-350.00	-1,170.00
Check	9/27/2006	6622	Sam's Club	Χ	-163.61	-1,333.61
Check	9/27/2006	6621	US Postmaster	Χ	-39.00	-1,372.61
Check	9/30/2006	6624	U.S. Department of	X	-186.00	-1,558.61
Check	9/30/2006	6623	U.S. Department of	Х	-171.00	-1,729.61
Check	10/2/2006	6625	Beatrice V. Quintanar	X	-15.00 -67.00	-1,744.61 -1,811.61
Check	10/3/2006	6627	U.S. Department of	X X	-67.00 -67.00	-1,878.61
Check	10/3/2006	6626 6629	U.S. Department of U.S. Department of	x	-67.00	-1,945.61
Check	10/5/2006 10/5/2006	6628	U.S. Department of	X	-67.00	-2,012.61
Check Check	10/5/2006	6630	U.S. Department of	X	-67.00	-2,079.61
Check	10/9/2006	6631	U.S. Department of	X	<b>-</b> 52.00	-2,131.61
Check	10/10/2006	6632	U.S. Department of	Χ	-104.00	-2,235.61
Check	10/10/2006	6633	U.S. Department of	Χ	-104.00	-2,339.61
Check	10/11/2006	6634	U.S. Department of	X	-112.00	-2,451.61
Check	10/11/2006	6635	U.S. Department of	X	52.00	-2,503.61
Check	10/11/2006	6637	U.S. Department of	X	-52.00 -67.00	-2,555.61 -2,622.61
Check	10/11/2006	6636	U.S. Department of	X	-52.00	-2,674.61
Check	10/12/2006	6638 6639	U.S. Department of U.S. Department of	x	-282.80	-2,957.41
Check Check	10/12/2006 10/16/2006	6644	U.S. Department of	X	-67.00	-3,024.41
Check	10/16/2006	6642	U.S. Department of	X	-67.00	-3,091.41
Check	10/16/2006	6641	U.S. Department of	Χ	-104.00	-3,195.41
Check	10/16/2006	6640	U.S. Department of	X	-104.00	-3,299.41
Check	10/16/2006	6643	U.S. Department of	Χ	-67.00	-3,366.41
Check	10/17/2006	6648	U.S. Department of	X	-67.00	-3,433.41
Check	10/17/2006	6647	U.S. Department of	X X	-224.00 -112.00	-3,657.41 -3,769.41
Check	10/17/2006	6646 6652	U.S. Department of U.S. Department of	x	-127.00	-3,896.41
Check Check	10/18/2006 10/18/2006	6650	U.S. Department of	X	-186.00	-4,082.41
Check	10/18/2006	6651	U.S. Department of	X	-67.00	-4,149.41
Check	10/18/2006	6653	U.S. Department of	Χ	-67.00	-4,216.41
Check	10/19/2006	6645	La Vie En Rose	Χ	-160.00	-4,376.41
Check	10/19/2006	6649	Stater Bros.	X	-19.01	-4,395.42
Check	10/21/2006	6664	U.S. Department of	X	-127.00	-4,522.42
Check	10/21/2006	6663	U.S. Department of	X	-201.00 -201.00	-4,723.42 -4,924.42
Check	10/21/2006	6654	U.S. Department of U.S. Department of	X X	-171.00	-5,095.42
Check	10/21/2006 10/23/2006	6655 6665	Sam's Club	x	-118.24	-5,213.66
Check Check	10/23/2006	6666	U.S. Department of	X	-52.00	-5,265.66
	I Checks and Payments		o.o. populinioni or in		-5,265.66	-5,265.66
Dep	osits and Credits - 18	items				
Deposit	10/2/2006			Х	171.00	171.00
Deposit	10/5/2006			X	2,500.00	2,671.00 6,018.00
Deposit	10/7/2006			X	3,347.00 134.00	6,152.00
Deposit	10/7/2006			x	119.00	6,271.00
Deposit	10/12/2006 10/12/2006			X	52.00	6,323.00
Deposit Deposit	10/12/2006			X	104.00	6,427.00
Deposit	10/17/2006			X	134.00	6,561.00
Deposit	10/17/2006			Χ	52.00	6,613.00
Deposit	10/17/2006			X	164.00	6,777.00
Deposit	10/18/2006			X	537.00	7,314.00 7,381.00
Deposit	10/21/2006			X X	67.00 52.00	7,433.00
Deposit	10/23/2006			x	140.00	7,573.00
Deposit	10/24/2006			^	, 10.00	. ,

## Placentia Library District Reconciliation Detail

County Exempt - Checking, Period Ending 10/31/2006

Туре	Date	Num	Name	Clr	Amount	Balance
Deposit	10/24/2006			Χ	52.00	7,625.00
Deposit	10/30/2006			X	449.00	8,074.00
Check	11/1/2006	6678	Nadia Dallstream	X	0.00	8,074.00
Check	11/1/2006	6679	Nadia Dalistream	X	0.00	8,074.00
	eposits and Credits				8,074.00	8,074.00
				1	2,808.34	2,808.34
i otai Cleai	red Transactions			1	2,000.04	2,000.04
Cleared Balance					2,808.34	8,386.80
	Transactions	• •				
	and Payments - 1		Kd-! El	•	-103.47	-103.47
Check	12/1/2005	6021	Kendal Flowers			-103.47 -212.47
Check	3/1/2006	6151	Passport Services		-109.00	
Check	3/2/2006	6159	Passport Services		-40.00 -77.00	-252.47 -329.47
Check	10/23/2006		Bank of the West		-77.00 -4.00	-333.47
Check	10/23/2006	0000	Bank of the West		-726.11	-1,059.58
Check	10/24/2006	6668	Saundra Stark Elizabeth D Minter		-252.67	-1,312.25
Check	10/24/2006	6667			-127.00	-1,439.25
Check	10/25/2006	6669 6670	U.S. Department of Nadia Dallstream		-20.00	-1,459.25
Check	10/26/2006	6675	U.S. Department of		-134.00	-1,593.25
Check	10/28/2006 10/28/2006	6673	U.S. Department of		-104.00	-1,697.25
Check Check	10/28/2006	6672	U.S. Department of		-134.00	-1,831.25
Check	10/28/2006	6671	U.S. Department of		-67.00	-1,898.25
Check	10/28/2006	6674	U.S. Department of		-112.00	-2,010.25
Check	10/30/2006	6676	U.S. Department of		-290.00	-2,300.25
Check	10/31/2006	6677	U.S. Department of		-112.00	-2,412.25
Total Cl	hecks and Payment	s			-2,412.25	-2,412.25
Total Uncle	eared Transactions				-2,412.25	-2,412.25
Register Balance	as of 10/31/2006				396.09	5,974.55
New Trans	sactions					
Checks	and Payments - 22	2 items				
Check	11/1/2006	6682	Elizabeth D Minter		-15.00	-15.00
Check	11/1/2006	6680	Nadia Dallstream		-45.00	-60.00
Check	11/1/2006	6681	Yesenia Gomez		-15.00	-75.00
Check	11/1/2006	6684	Mary Strazdas		-27.86	-102.86
Check	11/1/2006	6683	Mary Strazdas		-360.00	-462.86
Check	11/4/2006	6685	U.S. Department of		-52.00	-514.86
Check	11/4/2006	6686	U.S. Department of		-52.00	-566.86
Check	11/6/2006	6687	U.S. Department of		-104.00	-670.86 -722.86
Check	11/6/2006	6688	U.S. Department of		-52.00 -171.00	-893.86
Check	11/7/2006	6692	U.S. Department of		-67.00	-960.86
Check	11/7/2006	6693	U.S. Department of		-67.00 -67.00	-1,027.86
Check	11/7/2006	6695	U.S. Department of		-50.00	-1,077.86
Check	11/7/2006	6690	Bowers Museum D		-230.00	-1,307.86
Check	11/7/2006	6689	Nadia Dallstream		-67.00	-1,374.86
Check	11/7/2006	6694	U.S. Department of U.S. Department of		-67.00 -67.00	-1,441.86
Check	11/8/2006	6697	•		-127.00	-1,568.86
Check	11/8/2006	6696	U.S. Department of		-127.00	-1,695.86
Check	11/9/2006	6699	U.S. Department of		-127.00 -175.00	-1,870.86
Check	11/9/2006	6698 6702	Do Phan U.S. Department of		-67.00	-1,937.86
Check	11/13/2006	6702 6701	U.S. Department of		-67.00	-2,004.86
Check	11/13/2006 11/13/2006	6700	U.S. Department of		-119.00	-2,123.86
Check Total Ch	necks and Payments		O.O. Department of		-2,123.86	-2,123.86
i otai Ci	icono ana Fayincino	,			_,	_,

7:51 AM 11/14/06

## Placentia Library District Reconciliation Detail

#### County Exempt - Checking, Period Ending 10/31/2006

Туре	Date	Num	Name	<u>Clr</u>	Amount	Balance
Deposits	and Credits - 5	items				
Deposit	11/6/2006				156.00	156.00
Deposit	11/7/2006				238.00	394.00
Check	11/7/2006	6691	Stater Bros.			394.00
Deposit	11/8/2006				194.00	588.00
Deposit	11/13/2006			,	119.00	707.00
Total Dep	osits and Credits			1 _	707.00	707.00
Total New Tra	ansactions				-1,416.86	-1,416.86
Ending Balance				=	-1,020.77	4,557.69

6:32 AM 11/15/06

#### Placentia Library District Reconciliation Detail

Reconciliation Detail
County Exempt - Savings, Period Ending 10/31/2006

Туре	Date Num	Name Name	Clr	Amount	Balance
Beginning Balance					13,477.89
Cleared Trans	actions				
Checks and	d Payments - 1 item				
Check	10/4/2006 1559	Greg's Carpet & Up	X	-155.52	-155.52
Total Check	s and Payments		_	-155.52	-155.52
Deposits ar	nd Credits - 15 items				
Deposit	9/28/2006		Χ	35.00	35.00
Deposit	9/28/2006		X	35.00	70.00
Deposit	10/5/2006		X	35.00	105.00
Deposit	10/5/2006		X	30.00	135.00
Deposit	10/5/2006		Χ	19.94	154.94
Deposit	10/5/2006		Χ	30.00	184.94
Deposit	10/7/2006		Χ	30.00	214.94
Deposit	10/12/2006		Χ	35.00	249.94
Deposit	10/17/2006		Χ	30.00	279.94
Deposit	10/17/2006		X	100.00	379.94
Deposit	10/18/2006		X	19.94	399.88
	10/21/2006		X	35.00	434.88
Deposit Deposit	10/26/2006		X	35.00	469.88
	10/20/2006		X	35.00	504.88
Deposit Deposit	10/31/2006		x	9.29	514.17
•				514.17	514.17
rotal Depos	its and Credits		-		<u> </u>
Total Cleared T	Fransactions		-	358.65	358.65
Cleared Balance				358.65	13,836.54
Uncleared Tra	neactions				
	d Payments - 1 item				
Checks and Check	10/31/2006 1560	Greg's Carpet & Up	_	-155.52	-155.52
Total Check	s and Payments		-	-155.52	-155.52
Total Uncleared	d Transactions			-155.52	-155.52
Register Balance as o	of 10/31/2006			203.13	13,681.02
_				200.10	,
New Transacti					
Check and	d Payments - 1 item 11/9/2006 1561	Budget Blinds		-680.88	-680.88
	s and Payments	v		-680.88	-680.88
Deposits ar	nd Credits - 4 items				
Deposit	11/1/2006			19.94	19.94
Deposit	11/2/2006			350.00	369.94
Deposit	11/4/2006			30.00	399.94
Deposit	11/13/2006			35.00	434.94
	its and Credits		_	434.94	434.94
Total New Tran	sactions			-245.94	-245.94
i Otal New I lall	34040113		**		
Ending Balance				-42.81	13,435.08

#### Placentia Library District Reconciliation Detail

General Fund - Checking, Period Ending 10/31/2006

Туре	Date	Num	Name	Clr	Amount	Balance
						24,392.23
Beginning Baland Cleared Tra					•	·
	and Payments - 20	6 items				
Check	8/30/2006	5381	ISDOC	Х	-30.00	-30.00
Check	9/13/2006	5386	Placentia Chamber		-10.00	-40.00 -90.00
Check	9/18/2006	5390	Bowers Museum D	, X , X	-50.00 -20.00	-110.00
Check	9/20/2006 10/2/2006	5393	Placentia Chamber Bank of the West	1 x	-240.41	-350.41
Check Check	10/3/2006		Bank of the West	X	-15.52	-365.93
Check	10/4/2006	5398	Sam's Club	Х	-168.43	-534.36
Check	10/4/2006	5399	Fry's Electronics	Х	-393.14	-927.50
Check	10/7/2006	5401	Placentia Library Di	X	-3,347.00 -13,272.59	-4,274.50 -17,547.09
Check	10/7/2006	5400 5403	Placentia Library G Placentia Chamber	X X	-13,272.39	-17,567.09
Check Check	10/11/2006 10/11/2006	5403	Sam's Club	X	-131.88	-17,698.97
Check	10/11/2006	5404	Placentia Chamber	Χ	-20.00	-17,718.97
Check	10/12/2006	5405	Sam's Club	X	-333.05	-18,052.02
Check	10/16/2006	5406	Quality Inn Monterey	X	-376.20	-18,428.22 -19,657.96
Check	10/16/2006	5407	Mariposa Inn Alexander Hernandez	X X	-1,229.74 -60.45	-19,718.41
Check	10/17/2006 10/17/2006	5408 5415	Jeanette Gardner	x	-58.79	-19,777.20
Check Check	10/17/2006	5410	Placentia Chamber	X	-30.00	-19,807.20
Check	10/19/2006	5411	Target	Χ	-25.80	-19,833.00
Check	10/23/2006		Bank of the West	Х	-4.50	-19,837.50
Check	10/24/2006	5416	Patricia Fellous-Gib	X X	-384.48 -30.15	-20,221.98 -20,252.13
Check	10/24/2006	5414	Pat Jertberg Wendy G. Goodson	x	-36.37	-20,288.50
Check	10/24/2006 10/26/2006	5418 5420	Placentia Chamber	X	-36.00	-20,324.50
Check Check	10/29/2006	5419	Sam's Club	Х	-148.79	-20,473.29
	ecks and Payment	s			-20,473.29	-20,473.29
Deposit	s and Credits - 42	items				
Deposit	10/2/2006			Х	243.60	243.60 407.90
Deposit	10/2/2006			X X	164.30 90.00	497.90
Deposit	10/3/2006 10/3/2006			x	30.00	527.90
Deposit Deposit	10/3/2006			Χ	348.80	876.70
Deposit	10/4/2006			X	296.30	1,173.00
Deposit	10/5/2006			X	9.71	1,182.71
Deposit	10/5/2006			X X	30.00 151.00	1,212.71 1,363.71
Deposit	10/5/2006 10/6/2006			x	140.20	1,503.91
Deposit Deposit	10/10/2006			x	240.00	1,743.91
Deposit	10/10/2006			Х	38.86	1,782.77
Deposit	10/10/2006			X	6.61	1,789.38
Deposit	10/10/2006			X	107.50 145.72	1,896.88 2,042.60
Deposit	10/11/2006			X	117.45	2,160.05
Deposit Deposit	10/11/2006 10/12/2006			X X	267.00	2,427.05
Deposit	10/13/2006			Χ	359.20	2,786.25
Deposit	10/16/2006			Χ	210.82	2,997.07
Deposit	10/16/2006			X	106.86	3,103.93 3,333.93
Deposit	10/16/2006			X X	230.00 708.00	4,041.93
Deposit	10/16/2006 10/17/2006			x	283.00	4,324.93
Deposit Deposit	10/17/2006			X	601.70	4,926.63
Deposit	10/18/2006			Χ	548.79	5,475.42
Check	10/19/2006	5409	Stater Bros.	X	0.00	5,475.42 5,509.57
Deposit	10/19/2006			X X	123.15 115.55	5,598.57 5,714.12
Deposit	10/20/2006			X	1,038.00	6,752.12
Deposit Deposit	10/23/2006 10/23/2006			x	60.00	6,812.12
Deposit	10/24/2006			Χ	30.00	6,842.12
Deposit	10/24/2006			X	267.40	7,109.52
Deposit	10/25/2006			X	46.80 77.72	7,156.32 7,234.04
Deposit	10/25/2006 10/26/2006			X X	327.00	7,561.04
Deposit	10/20/2000					,

6:24 AM 11/15/06

## Placentia Library District Reconciliation Detail

General Fund - Checking, Period Ending 10/31/2006

7	Туре	Date	Num	Name	Clr	Amount	Balance
Deposit		10/27/2006			Х	30.00	7,591.04
Deposit		10/21/2006			X	991.20	8,582.24
Deposit		10/30/2006			X	150.00	8,732.24
Deposit		10/30/2006			X	15.60	8,747.84
Deposit		10/31/2006			X	7.20	8,755.04
Deposit		10/31/2006			X	226.00	8,981.04
Deposit		10/31/2006			Χ	80.00	9,061.04
	Total Depos	sits and Credits				9,061.04	9,061.04
To	otal Cleared T	Transactions				-11,412.25	-11,412.25
Cleared	Balance					-11,412.25	12,979.98
U	ncleared Tra	nsactions					
	Checks and	d Payments - 8					40.00
Check		9/28/2005	5179	Placentia Chamber		-12.00	-12.00
Check		6/5/2006		Paolini's A Taste of		-20.00	-32.00
Check		10/2/2006	5397	Placentia Chamber		-250.00	-282.00
Check		10/10/2006	6633	U.S. Department of		-104.00	-386.00
Check		10/17/2006	5413	Pat Irot		-44.40	-430.40
Check		10/19/2006	5412	Jean Turner		-12.00	-442.40
Check		10/24/2006	5417	Elizabeth D Minter		-15.99	-458.39
Check		10/31/2006	5421	Caroline Gurkweitz		-164.36	-622.75
	Total Check	s and Payments	3			-622.75	-622.75
To	otal Uncleare	d Transactions				-622.75	-622.75
Register	r Balance as	of 10/31/2006				-12,035.00	12,357.23
N	ew Transact	ions					
	Checks and	d Payments - 3	items				
Check		11/8/2006	5426	Nadia Dallstream		-92.12	-92.12
Check		11/8/2006	5423	Placentia Chamber		-10.00	-102.12
Check		11/9/2006	5428	Placentia Chamber		-25.00	-127.12
	Total Check	s and Payments	3			-127.12	-127.12
	Deposits a	nd Credits - 4 it					
Check		11/7/2006	5422	Fry's Electronics			0.00
Check		11/8/2006	5424	Albertson's			0.00
Check		11/8/2006	5425	Sam's Club			0.00
Check		11/9/2006	5427	Sam's Club			0.00
	Total Depos	its and Credits				0.00	0.00
To	otal New Tran	sactions				-127.12	-127.12
Endina	Balance					-12,162.12	12,230.11
					•	- Properties	

6:29 AM 11/15/06

## Placentia Library District Reconciliation Detail

### General Fund - Savings, Period Ending 10/31/2006

Туре	Date	Num	Name	Cir	Amount	Balance
Beginning Balan						15,484.92
Cleared Tra						
	and Payments - 4	items				
Check	10/2/2006		Bank of the West	Х	-5.00	-5.00
Check	10/7/2006	1271	Orange County Aud	X	-30,581.49	-30,586.49
Check	10/23/2006		Bank of the West	Х	-77.00	-30,663.49
Check	10/23/2006		Bank of the West	Χ	-4.00	-30,667.49
	ecks and Payments	S			-30,667.49	-30,667.49
Deposits	s and Credits - 32	items				
Deposit	9/28/2006			Х	584.90	584.90
Deposit	9/28/2006			X	316.45	901.35
Deposit	9/30/2006			Х	421.85	1,323.20
Deposit	10/2/2006			Х	767.25	2,090.45
Deposit	10/2/2006			Х	494.90	2,585.35
Deposit	10/5/2006			Х	529.60	3,114.95
Deposit	10/5/2006			Х	343.06	3,458.01
Deposit	10/5/2006			Χ	281.75	3,739.76
Deposit	10/7/2006			Χ	313.30	4,053.06
Deposit	10/7/2006			Х	13,272.59	17,325.65
Deposit	10/12/2006			Χ	709.35	18,035.00
Deposit	10/12/2006			Χ	301.15	18,336.15
Deposit	10/12/2006			Х	264.70	18,600.85
Deposit	10/17/2006			Χ	453.85	19,054.70
Deposit	10/17/2006			Х	787.00	19,841.70
Deposit	10/17/2006			Х	<b>5</b> 76.10	20,417.80
Deposit	10/17/2006			Х	282.75	20,700.55
Deposit	10/17/2006			Χ	818.60	21,519.15
Deposit	10/17/2006			Χ	669.30	22,188.45
Deposit	10/18/2006			Χ	865.25	23,053.70
Deposit	10/21/2006			Х	534.15	23,587.85
Deposit	10/21/2006			Χ	314.50	23,902.35
Deposit	10/21/2006			Х	37,071.70	60,974.05
Deposit	10/23/2006			Х	514.10	61,488.15
•	10/24/2006			X	670.30	62,158.45
Deposit	10/24/2006			X	584.25	62,742.70
Deposit	10/25/2006			X	176.15	62,918.85
Deposit	10/25/2006			X	464.70	63,383.55
Deposit	10/28/2006			X	340.30	63,723.85
Deposit	10/20/2006			X	1,165.80	64,889.65
Deposit	10/30/2006			X	512.61	65,402.26
Deposit Deposit	10/31/2006			X	20.08	65,422.34
	posits and Credits				65,422.34	65,422.34
Total Cleare	ed Transactions				34,754.85	34,754.85
Cleared Balance					34,754.85	50,239.77
	Transactions					
		tome				
=	s and Credits - 2 if	ioiiio			282.60	282.60
Deposit	8/10/2006				612.64	895.24
Deposit	10/31/2006					
Total De	posits and Credits				895.24	895.24
Total Uncle	ared Transactions				895.24	895.24
Register Balance	as of 10/31/2006				35,650.09	51,135.01

6:29 AM 11/15/06

## Placentia Library District

## Reconciliation Detail General Fund - Savings, Period Ending 10/31/2006

Туре	Date	Num	Name	Clr	Amount	Balance
New Trai	nsactions					
Depos	sits and Credits - 10	items				
Deposit	11/1/2006				246.40	246.40
Deposit	11/2/2006				1,040.81	1,287.21
Deposit	11/4/2006				421.15	1,708.36
Deposit	11/6/2006				1,084.60	2,792.96
Deposit	11/6/2006				343.80	3,136.76
Deposit	11/7/2006				494.40	3,631.16
Deposit	11/8/2006			1	575.75	4,206.91
Deposit	11/13/2006				291.07	4,497.98
Deposit	11/13/2006				442.50	4,940.48
Deposit	11/13/2006				432.59	5,373.07
Total I	Deposits and Credits			-	5,373.07	5,373.07
Total Nev	v Transactions			_	5,373.07	5,373.07
Ending Balanc	e			_	41,023.16	56,508.08

6:29 AM 11/15/06

## Placentia Library District Reconciliation Detail

General Fund - Savings, Period Ending 10/31/2006

Type	Date	Num	Name	Clr	Amount	Balance
New Trans	actions					
Deposit	ts and Credits - 10	items				
Deposit	11/1/2006				246.40	246.40
Deposit	11/2/2006				1,040.81	, 1,287.21
Deposit	11/4/2006				421.15	1,708.36
Deposit	11/6/2006				1,084.60	2,792.96
Deposit	11/6/2006				343.80	3,136.76
Deposit	11/7/2006		fai		494.40	3,631.16
Deposit	11/8/2006				575.75	4,206.91
Deposit	11/13/2006				291.07	4,497.98
Deposit Deposit	11/13/2006				442.50	4,940.48
Deposit Deposit	11/13/2006				432.59	5,373.07
•				-	5,373.07	5,373.07
I otal De	eposits and Credits			-		
Total New	Transactions			_	5,373.07	5,373.07
Ending Balance					41,023.16	56,508.08

Noted
8 # 282.60
not cleaned get.
Have request in W/
Pauk for deposit
record
W

## Placentia Library District

Reconciliation Detail
Payroll Checking - Wells Fargo, Period Ending 10/31/2006

Туре	Date	Num	Name	Clr	Amount	Balance
Beginning Baland	ce					81,077.47
Cleared Tra	nsactions					
Checks a	and Payments - 7	3 items				
Check	5/3/2006	6475	Evelyn Soqui	Χ	-150.17	-150.17
Check	8/23/2006	6851	Desiree McCune	Х	-58.90	-209.07
Check	9/6/2006	6900	Raquel Galarza	X	-78.52	-287.59
Check	9/20/2006	6959	Orange County Aud	Χ	-190.20	-477.79
Check	9/20/2006	6953	Raquel Galarza	X	-163.58	-641.37
Check	9/20/2006	6952	Shannon Ford	/ X	-202.21	-843.58
Check	9/20/2006	6910	Gary Bell	· X	-1,530.12	-2,373.70
Check	10/2/2006	2067	Beatrice V. Quintanar	X	-284.98	-2,658.68
Check	10/4/2006	6975	Kristen Hoffman	X	-4.69	-2,663.37
Check	10/4/2006	6974	Alexander Hernandez	X	-568.60 -1,920.17	-3,231.97 -5,152.14
Check	10/4/2006	6971	Wendy G. Goodson	X	-1,920.17	-5,470.66
Check	10/4/2006	6968	Patricia Fellous-Gib Dorothy J. Cummings	x	-95.48	-5,566.14
Check	10/4/2006	6965		, Â	-1,530.12	-7,096.26
Check	10/4/2006	6963	Gary Bell	X	-10,872.94	-17,969.20
Check	10/4/2006		Paychex	·x	-20,325.55	-38,294,75
Check	10/4/2006	7004	Paychex Tax Deferred Servic	x	-2,317.54	-40,612.29
Check	10/4/2006	7021 7020	Nationwide Retirem	x	,-1,124.23	-41,736.52
Check	10/4/2006	7020	Paulette Garcia	X	-238.77	-41,975.29
Check	10/4/2006 10/4/2006	7005 7006	cynthia Gutierrez	X ·	-243.57	-42,218.86
Check Check	10/4/2006	7007	Arianna Hernandez	X	-265.04	-42,483.90
Check	10/4/2006	7007	Luz Lizaola	X :	-297.10	-42,781.00
Check Check	10/4/2006	7009	Melissa Manzanarez	X	-337.81	-43,118.81
Check	10/4/2006	7010	Marisol Martinez	x	-422.02	-43,540.83
Check	10/4/2006	7011	Desiree McCune	X	-150.22	-43,691.05
Check	10/4/2006	7012	Uchechukwu Ollawa	x	-71.98	-43,763.03
Check	10/4/2006	7013	Christina Perez	X	-417.37	-44,180.40
Check	10/4/2006	7014	Colleen Reyes	X	-500.60	-44,681.00
Check	10/4/2006	7015	Evelyn Soqui	X	-202.29	-44,883.29
Check	10/4/2006	7016	Jayson Telles	X	-195.42	-45,078.71
Check	10/4/2006	7017	Sothavy Ton	X	-137.41	-45,216.12
Check	10/4/2006	7018	Orange County Aud	Χ	-190.20	-45,406.32
Check	10/4/2006	7019	Placentia Library Di	Χ	-19.94	-45,426.26
Check	10/4/2006	6978	Noreth Men	Χ	-246.10	-45,672.36
Check	10/4/2006	6981	Lois Monroe	Χ	-1,049.04	-46,721.40
Check	10/4/2006	6985	Beatrice V. Quintanar	Х	-1,005.14	-47,726.54
Check	10/4/2006	6987	Hilda Rivera	Χ	-694.65	-48,421.19
Check	10/4/2006	6988	Kelleny Rivera	Х	-126.79	-48,547.98
Check	10/4/2006	7000	Angelica Alatorre	Χ	-288.87	-48,836.85
Check	10/4/2006	7001	Raymond Bustama	Χ	-267.94	-49,104.79
Check	10/4/2006	7002	Marlon Daito	Χ	-104.69	-49,209.48
Check	10/4/2006	7003	Shannon Ford	$\mathbf{X}_{i}$	-187.76	-49,397.24
Check	10/4/2006	7004	Raquel Galarza	Χ	-117.77	-49,515.01
Check	10/18/2006	7075	Colleen Reyes	X	-477.81	-49,992.82
Check	10/18/2006	7074	Christina Perez	Х	-176.84	-50,169.66
Check	10/18/2006	7073	Marisol Martinez	X	-333.70	-50,503.36
Check	10/18/2006	7072	Melissa Manzanarez	X	-259.54	-50,762.90
Check	10/18/2006	7071	Luz Lizaola	X	-267.94	-51,030.84
Check	10/18/2006	7077	Jayson Telles	X	-208.35	-51,239.19
Check	10/18/2006	7069	cynthia Gutierrez	Х	-290.25	-51,529.44
Check	10/18/2006	7068	Paulette Garcia	. X	-267.94	-51,797.38
Check	10/18/2006	7067	Raquel Galarza	X	-176.67	-51,974.05
Check	10/18/2006	7066	Shannon Ford	X	-238.32	-52,212.37
Check	10/18/2006	7079	Orange County Aud	X	-190.20	-52,402.57 -52,572.69
Check	10/18/2006	7064	Marlon Daito	X	-170.12 -325.87	-52,572.65 -52,898.56
Check	10/18/2006	7063	Kamala Connors	X	-325.87 -256.26	-52,696.50 -53,154.82
Check	10/18/2006	7062	Raymond Bustama	X	-288.87	-53,443.69
Check	10/18/2006	7061	Angelica Alatorre	X X	-200.07 -126.79	-53,570.48
Check	10/18/2006	7049	Kelleny Rivera	X	-694.65	-54,265.13
Check	10/18/2006	7048 7046	Hilda Rivera	X	-867.88	-55,133.01
Check	10/18/2006	7046	Beatrice V. Quintanar		-007.00 -19.94	-55,152.95
Check	10/18/2006	7080	Placentia Library Di	X X	-457.99	-55,610.94
Check	10/18/2006	7035 7034	Kristen Hoffman Alexander Hernandez	x	-606.91	-56,217.85
Check	10/18/2006	7034		x	-1,920.17	-58,138.02
Check	10/18/2006	7031	Wendy G. Goodson	^	-1,520.17	-50, 150.02

## Placentia Library District Reconciliation Detail

## Payroll Checking - Wells Fargo, Period Ending 10/31/2006

Total Cleared Transactions	Туре	Date	Num	Name	Clr	Amount	Balance
Check	Chack	10/18/2006	7027	Gail Frwin	X	-165.02	-58,303.04
Check							•
Check							
Check			1022				
Check				•			
Check			7081				
Total Checks and Payments							
Deposit							-97,069.78
Deposit	Total Chec	ks and Payment	s			-97,069.78	-97,069.78
Total Deposits and Credits	Deposits a	nd Credits - 2 i	tems				
Total Cleared Transactions							•
Total Cleared Transactions	·				^		
Cleared Balance	Total Depo	sits and Credits				98,944.00	98,944.00
Uncleared Transactions	Total Cleared	Transactions				1,874.22	1,874.22
Check	Cleared Balance					1,874.22	82,951.69
Check							
Check   2/8/2006   6192   Marlon Daito   -49.98   -201.62   Check   3/8/2006   6244   Marlan Nadero   -68.10   -269.72   Check   10/4/2006   6991   Marlan Nadero   -69.10   -269.72   Check   10/4/2006   6991   Marlan Nadero   -69.10   -269.72   Check   10/48/2006   7079   Desiree Diaz   -130.86   -509.38   Check   10/48/2006   7079   Arlanna Hernandez   -241.99   -1,002.28   Check   10/48/2006   7078   Sothavy Ton   -137.41   -1,139.69   -1,139.69   Total Checks and Payments   -1,139.69   -1,139.69   -1,139.69   Total Uncleared Transactions   -1,139.69   -1,139.		•		Lucia D. I		454.04	454.04
Check   318/2006   6244   Maria N Madero   -68.10   2-269.72				•			
Check							
Check         10/18/2008         7085         Desiree Diaz         130.86         509.38           Check         10/18/2008         7039         Noreth Men         -250.91         -760.29           Check         10/18/2006         7070         Arianna Hernandez         -241.99         -1,002.28           Check         10/18/2006         7078         Sothavy Ton         -137.41         -1,139.69           Total Uncleared Transactions         -1,139.69         -1,139.69         -1,139.69           New Transactions           Check and Payments - 41 Items           Check and Payments - 41 Items           Check 11/1/2006         7095         Kristen Hoffman         -469.52         -469.52           Check 11/1/2006         7098         Noreth Men         -159.24         -58.76           Check 11/1/2006         7102         Nancy Pe¹a         -70.51         -699.27           Check 11/1/2006         7103         Vincent Perrone         -70.51         -699.27           Check 11/1/2006         7105         Vincent Perrone         -44.41         -814.19           Check 11/1/2006         7109         Hilda Rivera         -694.65         -2.513.98           Check 11/1/2						i i	
Check         10/18/2006         7039         Noreth Men         -250.91         -760.29           Check         10/18/2006         7070         Arianna Hernandez         -241.99         -1,002.28           Check         10/18/2006         7078         Sothavy Ton         -137.41         -1,139.69           Total Uncleared Transactions         -1,139.69         -1,139.69         -1,139.69           New Transactions         -1,139.69         -1,139.69           New Transactions         -1,139.69         -1,139.69           Check and Payments - 41 items           Check and Payments - 41 items           Check         11/1/2006         7095         Kristen Hoffman         -469.52         -469.52           Check         11/1/2006         7102         Nancy Pe¹a         -70.51         -69.78           Check         11/1/2006         7102         Rosemarie Per				ū			
Check         10/18/2008         7070         Arianna Hernandez         -241.99         -1,002.28           Check         10/18/2008         7078         Sothavy Ton         -137.41         -1,139.69           Total Uncleared Transactions         -1,139.69         -1,139.69         -1,139.69           Register Balance as of 10/31/2006         734.53         81,812.00           New Transactions         Checks and Payments - 41 items           Check 11/1/2006 7095         Kristen Hoffman         -469.52         -469.52           Check         11/1/2006 7098         Noreth Men         -159.24         -628.76           Check         11/1/2006 7102         Nancy Pe¹a         -70.51         -699.27           Check         11/1/2006 7104         Rosemarie Perrone         -70.51         -699.27           Check         11/1/2006 7105         Vincent Perrone         -44.41         -814.19           Check         11/1/2006 7107         Beatrice V. Quintanar         -1,005.14         -1,819.33           Check         11/1/2006 711         Kelleny Rivera         -684.65         -2,513.98           Check         11/1/2006 711         Kelleny Rivera         -126.79         -2,640.77           Chec							
Check         10/18/2006         7078         Sothavy Ton         -137.41         -1,139.69           Total Uncleared Transactions         -1,139.69         -1,139.69         -1,139.69           Register Balance as of 10/31/2006         Total Uncleared Transactions         -1,139.69         -1,139.69           New Transactions           Checks and Payments - 41 items           Check Payments - 41 items           Check Payments - 41 items           Check 11/1/2006 7095         Kristen Hoffman         -469.52         -469.52           Check 11/1/2006 7109         Noreth Men         -159.24         -528.76           Check 11/1/2006 7102         Nancy Pe'a         -70.51         -699.27           Check 11/1/2006 7104         Rosemarie Perrone         -70.51         -769.78           Check 11/1/2006 7107         Beatrice V. Quintanar         -1,005.14         -1,819.33           Check 11/1/2006 7107         Hilda Rivera         -694.65         -2,513.98           Check 11/1/2006 7114         Kelleny Rivera         -126.79         -2,640.77           Check 11/1/2006 7124         Angelica Alatorre         -288.87         -2,974.05 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>							
Total Uncleared Transactions -1,139.69 -1,139.69  Total Uncleared Transactions -1,139.69  Register Balance as of 10/31/2006 734.53 81,812.00  New Transactions  Checks and Payments - 41 items  Check 11/1/2006 7095 Kristen Hoffman 469.52 469.52 Check 11/1/2006 7098 Noreth Men 159.24 628.76 Check 11/1/2006 7102 Nancy Pe'a 70.51 699.27 Check 11/1/2006 7104 Nancy Pe'a 70.51 769.78 Check 11/1/2006 7105 Vincent Perrone 44.41 814.19 Check 11/1/2006 7105 Vincent Perrone 9.44.41 814.19 Check 11/1/2006 7107 Beatrice V. Quintanar 1.005.14 1.814.19 Check 11/1/2006 7109 Hilda Rivera 694.65 2.513.98 Check 11/1/2006 7110 Kelleny Rivera 1.26.79 2.640.77 Check 11/1/2006 7114 Kelleny Rivera 1.26.79 2.640.77 Check 11/1/2006 7112 Kelleny Rivera 1.26.79 2.640.77 Check 11/1/2006 7112 Kelleny Rivera 1.26.79 2.685.18 Check 11/1/2006 7123 Raymond Bustama 256.26 3.250.31 Check 11/1/2006 7125 Kamala Connors 3.599.50 3.589.81 Check 11/1/2006 7126 Marlon Daito 1.50.50 3.740.31 Check 11/1/2006 7126 Marlon Daito 1.50.50 3.740.31 Check 11/1/2006 7128 Kamala Connors 3.599.50 3.589.81 Check 11/1/2006 7128 Kamala Connors 3.599.50 3.589.81 Check 11/1/2006 7129 Raquel Galarza 1.50.50 4.216.66 Check 11/1/2006 7130 Paulette Garcia 2.50.43 4.467.09 Check 11/1/2006 7131 Cynthia Gutierrez 2.290.25 4.757.34 Check 11/1/2006 7131 Cynthia Gutierrez 2.290.25 4.757.34 Check 11/1/2006 7132 Arianna Hernandez 2.241.99 4.99.93 Check 11/1/2006 7134 Melissa Manzanarez 2.259.43 4.4967.09 Check 11/1/2006 7135 Desiree Diaz 3.82.76 5.944.58 Check 11/1/2006 7136 Desiree McCune 2.43.57 6.618.81 Check 11/1/2006 7136 Desiree McCune 2.43.57 6.618.81 Check 11/1/2006 7136 Desiree McCune 2.43.57 6.634.82 Check 11/1/2006 7136 Christina Perez 2.227.73 6.634.82 Check 11/1/2006 7139 Araceli Ramirez 8.49.73 7.748.55 Check 11/1/2006 7139 Araceli Ramirez 8.49.73 7.748.55 Check 11/1/2006 7136 Collen Reyes 4.47.91 7.962.36 Check 11/1/2006 7136 Collen Reyes 4.47.91 7.962.36 Check 11/1/2006 7141 Collen Reyes 4.47.91 7.962.36 Check 11/1/2006 7141 Collen Reyes 4.47.91 7.962.36							
Register Balance as of 10/31/2006   734.53   81,812.00				Gothavy Ton			
New Transactions		·				-1 139 69	-1 139 69
New Transactions						-	
Checks and Payments - 41 items           Check         11/1/2006         7095         Kristen Hoffman         -469.52         -469.52           Check         11/1/2006         7098         Noreth Men         -159.24         -628.76           Check         11/1/2006         7102         Nancy Pe'a         -70.51         -699.27           Check         11/1/2006         7104         Rosemarie Perrone         -70.51         -769.78           Check         11/1/2006         7107         Beatrice V. Quintanar         -1,005.14         -1,819.33           Check         11/1/2006         7109         Hilda Rivera         -694.65         -2,513.98           Check         11/1/2006         7111         Kelleny Rivera         -126.79         -2,640.77           Check         11/1/2006         7111         Kelleny Rivera         -126.79         -2,640.77           Check         11/1/2006         7122         Angelica Alatorre         -288.87         -2,974.05           Check         11/1/2006         7123         Raymond Bustama         -256.26         -3,230.31           Check         11/1/2006         7126         Marlon Dalto         -150.50         -3,740.31           Check <t< td=""><td>7</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>/34.53</td><td>81,812.00</td></t<>	7					/34.53	81,812.00
Check         11/1/2006         7095         Kristen Hoffman         -469.52         -469.52           Check         11/1/2006         7098         Noreth Men         -159.24         -628.76           Check         11/1/2006         7102         Nancy Pe'a         -70.51         -698.27           Check         11/1/2006         7104         Rosemarie Perrone         -70.51         -769.78           Check         11/1/2006         7105         Vincent Perrone         -44.41         -814.19           Check         11/1/2006         7109         Hilda Rivera         -694.65         -2,513.98           Check         11/1/2006         7111         Kelleny Rivera         -126.79         -2,640.77           Check         11/1/2006         7111         Kelleny Rivera         -126.79         -2,640.77           Check         11/1/2006         7122         Angelica Alatore         -288.87         -2,974.05           Check         11/1/2006         7123         Raymond Bustama         -256.26         -3,230.31           Check         11/1/2006         7123         Raymond Bustama         -256.26         -3,230.31           Check         11/1/2006         7126         Marlon Daito         -150			1 items				
Check         11/1/2006         798         Noreth Men         -159.24         -628.76           Check         11/1/2006         7102         Nancy Pe'a         -70.51         -699.27           Check         11/1/2006         7104         Rosemarie Perrone         -70.51         -769.78           Check         11/1/2006         7105         Vincent Perrone         -44.41         -814.19           Check         11/1/2006         7107         Beatrice V. Quintanar         -1,005.14         -1,819.33           Check         11/1/2006         7109         Hilda Rivera         -694.65         -2,513.98           Check         11/1/2006         7111         Kelleny Rivera         -126.79         -2,640.77           Check         11/1/2006         7114         Shilpa Shah         -44.41         -2,685.18           Check         11/1/2006         7122         Angelica Alatorre         -288.87         -2,974.05           Check         11/1/2006         7123         Raymond Bustama         -256.26         -3,230.31           Check         11/1/2006         7125         Kamala Connors         -359.50         -3,589.81           Check         11/1/2006         7126         Marlon Daito         -1		•		Kristen Hoffman		-469.52	-469.52
Check         11/1/2006         7102         Nancy Pe'a         -70.51         -689.27           Check         11/1/2006         7104         Rosemarie Perrone         -70.51         -769.78           Check         11/1/2006         7105         Vincent Perrone         -44.41         -814.19           Check         11/1/2006         7107         Beatrice V. Quintanar         -1,005.14         -1,819.33           Check         11/1/2006         7109         Hilda Rivera         -694.65         -2,513.98           Check         11/1/2006         7109         Hilda Rivera         -694.65         -2,513.98           Check         11/1/2006         7111         Kelleny Rivera         -126.79         -2,640.77           Check         11/1/2006         7111         Kelleny Rivera         -126.79         -2,543.98           Check         11/1/2006         7112         Angelica Alatorre         -288.87         -2,974.05           Check         11/1/2006         7123         Raymond Bustama         -256.26         -3,230.31           Check         11/1/2006         7125         Kamala Connors         -359.50         -3,589.81           Check         11/1/2006         7127         Desiree Diaz						-159.24	-628.76
Check         11/1/2006         7104         Rosemarie Perrone         -70.51         -769.78           Check         11/1/2006         7105         Vincent Perrone         -44.41         -814.19           Check         11/1/2006         7107         Beatrice V. Quintanar         -1,005.14         -1,819.33           Check         11/1/2006         7109         Hilda Rivera         -694.65         -2,513.98           Check         11/1/2006         7111         Kelleny Rivera         -126.79         -2,640.77           Check         11/1/2006         7114         Shilpa Shah         -44.41         -2,685.18           Check         11/1/2006         7122         Angelica Alatorre         -288.87         -2,974.05           Check         11/1/2006         7123         Raymond Bustama         -256.26         -3,230.31           Check         11/1/2006         7125         Kamala Connors         -359.50         -3,589.81           Check         11/1/2006         7126         Marlon Daito         -150.50         -3,740.31           Check         11/1/2006         7127         Desiree Diaz         -130.86         -3,871.17           Check         11/1/2006         7128         Shannon Ford						-70.51	-699.27
Check         11/1/2006         7105         Vincent Perrone         -44.41         -814.19           Check         11/1/2006         7107         Beatrice V. Quintanar         -1,005.14         -1,819.33           Check         11/1/2006         7109         Hilda Rivera         -694.65         -2,513.98           Check         11/1/2006         7111         Kelleny Rivera         -126.79         -2,640.77           Check         11/1/2006         7112         Angelica Alatorre         -288.87         -2,974.05           Check         11/1/2006         7122         Angelica Alatorre         -288.87         -2,974.05           Check         11/1/2006         7123         Raymond Bustama         -256.26         -3,230.31           Check         11/1/2006         7125         Kamala Connors         -359.50         -3,589.81           Check         11/1/2006         7126         Marlon Daito         -150.50         -3,740.31           Check         11/1/2006         7127         Desiree Diaz         -130.86         -3,871.17           Check         11/1/2006         7128         Shannon Ford         -194.99         -4,066.16           Check         11/1/2006         7130         Paulette Garcia </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-70.51</td> <td>-769.78</td>						-70.51	-769.78
Check         11/1/2006         7107         Beatrice V. Quintanar         -1,005.14         -1,819.33           Check         11/1/2006         7109         Hilda Rivera         -694.65         -2,513.98           Check         11/1/2006         7111         Kelleny Rivera         -126.79         -2,640.77           Check         11/1/2006         7114         Shilpa Shah         -44.41         -2,685.18           Check         11/1/2006         7122         Angelica Alatorre         -288.87         -2,974.05           Check         11/1/2006         7123         Raymond Bustama         -256.26         -3,230.31           Check         11/1/2006         7125         Kamala Connors         -359.50         -3,589.81           Check         11/1/2006         7126         Marlon Daito         -150.50         -3,740.31           Check         11/1/2006         7127         Desiree Diaz         -130.86         -3,871.17           Check         11/1/2006         7128         Shannon Ford         -194.99         -4,066.16           Check         11/1/2006         7130         Paulette Garcia         -250.43         -4,467.09           Check         11/1/2006         7131         cynthia Gutierrez <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-44.41</td> <td>-814.19</td>						-44.41	-814.19
Check         11/1/2006         7109         Hilda Rivera         -694.65         -2,513.98           Check         11/1/2006         7111         Kelleny Rivera         -126.79         -2,640.77           Check         11/1/2006         7114         Shilpa Shah         -44.41         -2,685.18           Check         11/1/2006         7122         Angelica Alatorre         -288.87         -2,974.05           Check         11/1/2006         7123         Raymond Bustama         -256.26         -3,230.31           Check         11/1/2006         7125         Kamala Connors         -359.50         -3,589.81           Check         11/1/2006         7126         Marlon Daito         -150.50         -3,740.31           Check         11/1/2006         7127         Desiree Diaz         -130.86         -3,871.17           Check         11/1/2006         7128         Shannon Ford         -194.99         -4,066.16           Check         11/1/2006         7129         Raquel Galarza         -150.50         -4,216.66           Check         11/1/2006         7130         Paulette Garcia         -250.43         -4,467.09           Check         11/1/2006         7131         cynthia Gutierrez				Beatrice V. Quintanar		-1,005.14	-1,819.33
Check         11/1/2006         7111         Kelleny Rivera         -126.79         -2,640.77           Check         11/1/2006         7114         Shilpa Shah         -44.41         -2,685.18           Check         11/1/2006         7122         Angelica Alatorre         -288.87         -2,974.05           Check         11/1/2006         7123         Raymond Bustama         -256.26         -3,230.31           Check         11/1/2006         7125         Kamala Connors         -359.50         -3,589.81           Check         11/1/2006         7125         Kamala Connors         -359.50         -3,589.81           Check         11/1/2006         7126         Marlon Daito         -150.50         -3,740.31           Check         11/1/2006         7127         Desiree Diaz         -130.86         -3,871.17           Check         11/1/2006         7128         Shannon Ford         -194.99         -4,066.16           Check         11/1/2006         7129         Raquel Galarza         -150.50         -4,216.66           Check         11/1/2006         7131         cynthia Gutierrez         -290.25         -4,757.34           Check         11/1/2006         7132         Arianna Hernandez				Hilda Rivera		-694.65	-2,513.98
Check         11/1/2006         7114         Shilpa Shah         -44.41         -2,685.18           Check         11/1/2006         7122         Angelica Alatorre         -288.87         -2,974.05           Check         11/1/2006         7123         Raymond Bustama         -256.26         -3,230.31           Check         11/1/2006         7125         Kamala Connors         -359.50         -3,589.81           Check         11/1/2006         7126         Marlon Daito         -150.50         -3,740.31           Check         11/1/2006         7127         Desiree Diaz         -130.86         -3,871.17           Check         11/1/2006         7128         Shannon Ford         -194.99         -4,066.16           Check         11/1/2006         7129         Raquel Galarza         -150.50         -4,216.66           Check         11/1/2006         7130         Paulette Garcia         -250.43         -4,467.09           Check         11/1/2006         7131         cynthia Gutierrez         -290.25         -4,757.34           Check         11/1/2006         7132         Arianna Hernandez         -241.99         -4,999.33           Check         11/1/2006         7134         Melissa Manzanarez <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-126.79</td> <td><b>-</b>2,640.77</td>						-126.79	<b>-</b> 2,640.77
Check         11/1/2006         7122         Angelica Alatorre         -288.87         -2,974.05           Check         11/1/2006         7123         Raymond Bustama         -256.26         -3,230.31           Check         11/1/2006         7125         Kamala Connors         -359.50         -3,589.81           Check         11/1/2006         7126         Marlon Daito         -150.50         -3,740.31           Check         11/1/2006         7127         Desiree Diaz         -130.86         -3,871.17           Check         11/1/2006         7128         Shannon Ford         -194.99         -4,066.16           Check         11/1/2006         7129         Raquel Galarza         -150.50         -4,216.66           Check         11/1/2006         7130         Paulette Garcia         -250.43         -4,467.09           Check         11/1/2006         7131         cynthia Gutierrez         -290.25         -4,757.34           Check         11/1/2006         7132         Arianna Hernandez         -241.99         -4,999.33           Check         11/1/2006         7133         Luz Lizaola         -302.95         -5,302.28           Check         11/1/2006         7134         Melissa Manzanarez <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Shilpa Shah</td> <td></td> <td>-44.41</td> <td>-2,685.18</td>				Shilpa Shah		-44.41	-2,685.18
Check         11/1/2006         7123         Raymond Bustama         -256.26         -3,230.31           Check         11/1/2006         7125         Kamala Connors         -359.50         -3,589.81           Check         11/1/2006         7126         Marlon Daito         -150.50         -3,740.31           Check         11/1/2006         7127         Desiree Diaz         -130.86         -3,871.17           Check         11/1/2006         7128         Shannon Ford         -194.99         -4,066.16           Check         11/1/2006         7129         Raquel Galarza         -150.50         -4,216.66           Check         11/1/2006         7130         Paulette Garcia         -250.43         -4,467.09           Check         11/1/2006         7131         cynthia Gutierrez         -290.25         -4,757.34           Check         11/1/2006         7132         Arianna Hernandez         -241.99         -4,999.33           Check         11/1/2006         7133         Luz Lizaola         -302.95         -5,302.28           Check         11/1/2006         7134         Melissa Manzanarez         -259.54         -5,561.82           Check         11/1/2006         7135         Marisol Martinez <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Angelica Alatorre</td> <td></td> <td>-288.87</td> <td>-2,974.05</td>				Angelica Alatorre		-288.87	-2,974.05
Check         11/1/2006         7125         Kamala Connors         -359.50         -3,589.81           Check         11/1/2006         7126         Marlon Daito         -150.50         -3,740.31           Check         11/1/2006         7127         Desiree Diaz         -130.86         -3,871.17           Check         11/1/2006         7128         Shannon Ford         -194.99         -4,066.16           Check         11/1/2006         7129         Raquel Galarza         -150.50         -4,216.66           Check         11/1/2006         7130         Paulette Garcia         -250.43         -4,467.09           Check         11/1/2006         7131         cynthia Gutierrez         -290.25         -4,757.34           Check         11/1/2006         7132         Arianna Hernandez         -241.99         -4,999.33           Check         11/1/2006         7133         Luz Lizaola         -302.95         -5,302.28           Check         11/1/2006         7134         Melissa Manzanarez         -259.54         -5,561.82           Check         11/1/2006         7135         Marisol Martinez         -382.76         -5,944.58           Check         11/1/2006         7136         Desiree McCune				•		-256.26	-3,230.31
Check         11/1/2006         7126         Marlon Daito         -150.50         -3,740.31           Check         11/1/2006         7127         Desiree Diaz         -130.86         -3,871.17           Check         11/1/2006         7128         Shannon Ford         -194.99         -4,066.16           Check         11/1/2006         7129         Raquel Galarza         -150.50         -4,216.66           Check         11/1/2006         7130         Paulette Garcia         -250.43         -4,467.09           Check         11/1/2006         7131         cynthia Gutierrez         -290.25         -4,757.34           Check         11/1/2006         7132         Arianna Hernandez         -241.99         -4,999.33           Check         11/1/2006         7133         Luz Lizaola         -302.95         -5,302.28           Check         11/1/2006         7134         Melissa Manzanarez         -241.99         -4,999.33           Check         11/1/2006         7135         Marisol Martinez         -382.76         -5,561.82           Check         11/1/2006         7136         Desiree McCune         -243.57         -6,188.15           Check         11/1/2006         7138         Christina Perez						-359.50	-3,589.81
Check         11/1/2006         7127         Desiree Diaz         -130.86         -3,871.17           Check         11/1/2006         7128         Shannon Ford         -194.99         -4,066.16           Check         11/1/2006         7129         Raquel Galarza         -150.50         -4,216.66           Check         11/1/2006         7130         Paulette Garcia         -250.43         -4,467.09           Check         11/1/2006         7131         cynthia Gutierrez         -290.25         -4,757.34           Check         11/1/2006         7132         Arianna Hernandez         -241.99         -4,999.33           Check         11/1/2006         7133         Luz Lizaola         -302.95         -5,302.28           Check         11/1/2006         7134         Melissa Manzanarez         -259.54         -5,561.82           Check         11/1/2006         7135         Marisol Martinez         -382.76         -5,944.58           Check         11/1/2006         7136         Desiree McCune         -243.57         -6,188.15           Check         11/1/2006         7137         Uchechukwu Ollawa         -218.94         -6,407.09           Check         11/1/2006         7138         Christina Perez </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Marlon Daito</td> <td></td> <td>-150.50</td> <td>-3,740.31</td>				Marlon Daito		-150.50	-3,740.31
Check         11/1/2006         7128         Shannon Ford         -194.99         -4,066.16           Check         11/1/2006         7129         Raquel Galarza         -150.50         -4,216.66           Check         11/1/2006         7130         Paulette Garcia         -250.43         -4,467.09           Check         11/1/2006         7131         cynthia Gutierrez         -290.25         -4,757.34           Check         11/1/2006         7132         Arianna Hernandez         -241.99         -4,999.33           Check         11/1/2006         7133         Luz Lizaola         -302.95         -5,302.28           Check         11/1/2006         7134         Melissa Manzanarez         -259.54         -5,561.82           Check         11/1/2006         7135         Marisol Martinez         -382.76         -5,561.82           Check         11/1/2006         7136         Desiree McCune         -243.57         -6,188.15           Check         11/1/2006         7137         Uchechukwu Ollawa         -218.94         -6,407.09           Check         11/1/2006         7138         Christina Perez         -227.73         -6,634.82           Check         11/1/2006         7140         Colleen Reyes<							
Check         11/1/2006         7129         Raquel Galarza         -150.50         -4,216.66           Check         11/1/2006         7130         Paulette Garcia         -250.43         -4,467.09           Check         11/1/2006         7131         cynthia Gutierrez         -290.25         -4,757.34           Check         11/1/2006         7132         Arianna Hernandez         -241.99         -4,999.33           Check         11/1/2006         7133         Luz Lizaola         -302.95         -5,302.28           Check         11/1/2006         7134         Melissa Manzanarez         -259.54         -5,561.82           Check         11/1/2006         7135         Marisol Martinez         -382.76         -5,944.58           Check         11/1/2006         7136         Desiree McCune         -243.57         -6,188.15           Check         11/1/2006         7137         Uchechukwu Ollawa         -218.94         -6,407.09           Check         11/1/2006         7138         Christina Perez         -227.73         -6,634.82           Check         11/1/2006         7139         Araceli Ramirez         -849.73         -7,484.55           Check         11/1/2006         7140         Colleen Rey				Shannon Ford		-194.99	-4,066.16
Check         11/1/2006         7130         Paulette Garcia         -250.43         -4,467.09           Check         11/1/2006         7131         cynthia Gutierrez         -290.25         -4,757.34           Check         11/1/2006         7132         Arianna Hernandez         -241.99         -4,999.33           Check         11/1/2006         7133         Luz Lizaola         -302.95         -5,302.28           Check         11/1/2006         7134         Melissa Manzanarez         -259.54         -5,561.82           Check         11/1/2006         7135         Marisol Martinez         -382.76         -5,944.58           Check         11/1/2006         7136         Desiree McCune         -243.57         -6,188.15           Check         11/1/2006         7137         Uchechukwu Ollawa         -218.94         -6,407.09           Check         11/1/2006         7138         Christina Perez         -227.73         -6,634.82           Check         11/1/2006         7139         Araceli Ramirez         -849.73         -7,484.55           Check         11/1/2006         7140         Colleen Reyes         -477.81         -7,962.36           Check         11/1/2006         7141         Evelyn Soqui				Raquel Galarza		-150.50	<b>-</b> 4,216.66
Check         11/1/2006         7131         cynthia Gutierrez         -290.25         -4,757.34           Check         11/1/2006         7132         Arianna Hernandez         -241.99         -4,999.33           Check         11/1/2006         7133         Luz Lizaola         -302.95         -5,302.28           Check         11/1/2006         7134         Melissa Manzanarez         -259.54         -5,561.82           Check         11/1/2006         7135         Marisol Martinez         -382.76         -5,944.58           Check         11/1/2006         7136         Desiree McCune         -243.57         -6,188.15           Check         11/1/2006         7137         Uchechukwu Ollawa         -218.94         -6,407.09           Check         11/1/2006         7138         Christina Perez         -227.73         -6,634.82           Check         11/1/2006         7139         Araceli Ramirez         -849.73         -7,484.55           Check         11/1/2006         7140         Colleen Reyes         -477.81         -7,962.36           Check         11/1/2006         7141         Evelyn Soqui         -334.87         -8.297.23				Paulette Garcia		-250.43	-4,467.09
Check         11/1/2006         7132         Arianna Hernandez         -241.99         -4,999.33           Check         11/1/2006         7133         Luz Lizaola         -302.95         -5,302.28           Check         11/1/2006         7134         Melissa Manzanarez         -259.54         -5,561.82           Check         11/1/2006         7135         Marisol Martinez         -382.76         -5,944.58           Check         11/1/2006         7136         Desiree McCune         -243.57         -6,188.15           Check         11/1/2006         7137         Uchechukwu Ollawa         -218.94         -6,407.09           Check         11/1/2006         7138         Christina Perez         -227.73         -6,634.82           Check         11/1/2006         7139         Araceli Ramirez         -849.73         -7,484.55           Check         11/1/2006         7140         Colleen Reyes         -477.81         -7,962.36           Check         11/1/2006         7141         Evelyn Soqui         -334.87         -8,297.23				cynthia Gutierrez		-290.25	-4,757.34
Check         11/1/2006         7133         Luz Lizaola         -302.95         -5,302.28           Check         11/1/2006         7134         Melissa Manzanarez         -259.54         -5,561.82           Check         11/1/2006         7135         Marisol Martinez         -382.76         -5,944.58           Check         11/1/2006         7136         Desiree McCune         -243.57         -6,188.15           Check         11/1/2006         7137         Uchechukwu Ollawa         -218.94         -6,407.09           Check         11/1/2006         7138         Christina Perez         -227.73         -6,634.82           Check         11/1/2006         7139         Araceli Ramirez         -849.73         -7,484.55           Check         11/1/2006         7140         Colleen Reyes         -477.81         -7,962.36           Check         11/1/2006         7141         Evelyn Soqui         -334.87         -8,297.23		11/1/2006		Arianna Hernandez		-241.99	-4,999.33
Check         11/1/2006         7134         Melissa Manzanarez         -259.54         -5,561.82           Check         11/1/2006         7135         Marisol Martinez         -382.76         -5,944.58           Check         11/1/2006         7136         Desiree McCune         -243.57         -6,188.15           Check         11/1/2006         7137         Uchechukwu Ollawa         -218.94         -6,407.09           Check         11/1/2006         7138         Christina Perez         -227.73         -6,634.82           Check         11/1/2006         7139         Araceli Ramirez         -849.73         -7,484.55           Check         11/1/2006         7140         Colleen Reyes         -477.81         -7,962.36           Check         11/1/2006         7141         Evelyn Soqui         -334.87         -8,297.23			7133	Luz Lizaola			
Check         11/1/2006         7135         Marisol Martinez         -382.76         -5,944.58           Check         11/1/2006         7136         Desiree McCune         -243.57         -6,188.15           Check         11/1/2006         7137         Uchechukwu Ollawa         -218.94         -6,407.09           Check         11/1/2006         7138         Christina Perez         -227.73         -6,634.82           Check         11/1/2006         7139         Araceli Ramirez         -849.73         -7,484.55           Check         11/1/2006         7140         Colleen Reyes         -477.81         -7,962.36           Check         11/1/2006         7141         Evelyn Soqui         -334.87         -8,297.23		11/1/2006	7134	Melissa Manzanarez			
Check         11/1/2006         7136         Desiree McCune         -243.57         -6,188.15           Check         11/1/2006         7137         Uchechukwu Ollawa         -218.94         -6,407.09           Check         11/1/2006         7138         Christina Perez         -227.73         -6,634.82           Check         11/1/2006         7139         Araceli Ramirez         -849.73         -7,464.55           Check         11/1/2006         7140         Colleen Reyes         -477.81         -7,962.36           Check         11/1/2006         7141         Evelyn Soqui         -334.87         -8,297.23		11/1/2006		Marisol Martinez			
Check       11/1/2006       7137       Uchechukwu Ollawa       -218.94       -6,407.09         Check       11/1/2006       7138       Christina Perez       -227.73       -6,634.82         Check       11/1/2006       7139       Araceli Ramirez       -849.73       -7,484.55         Check       11/1/2006       7140       Colleen Reyes       -477.81       -7,962.36         Check       11/1/2006       7141       Evelyn Soqui       -334.87       -8,297.23		11/1/2006					
Check       11/1/2006       7138       Christina Perez       -227.73       -6,634.82         Check       11/1/2006       7139       Araceli Ramirez       -849.73       -7,484.55         Check       11/1/2006       7140       Colleen Reyes       -477.81       -7,962.36         Check       11/1/2006       7141       Evelyn Soqui       -334.87       -8,297.23		11/1/2006		Uchechukwu Ollawa			
Check       11/1/2006       7139       Araceli Ramirez       -849.73       -7,484.55         Check       11/1/2006       7140       Colleen Reyes       -477.81       -7,962.36         Check       11/1/2006       7141       Evelyn Soqui       -334.87       -8.297.23			7138	Christina Perez			
Check         11/1/2006         7140         Colleen Reyes         -477.81         -7,962.36           Check         11/1/2006         7141         Evelyn Soqui         -334.87         -8.297.23			7139				•
Check 11/1/2006 7141 Evelyn Soqui -334.87 -8,297.23				Colleen Reyes			
		11/1/2006	7142	Jayson Telles		-156.58	-8,453.81

6:42 AM 11/15/06

#### Placentia Library District Reconciliation Detail

Payroll Checking - Wells Fargo, Period Ending 10/31/2006

Type	Date	Num	Name	Cir	Amount	Balance
Check	11/1/2006	7143	Sothavy Ton		-137.41	-8,591.22
Check	11/1/2006	7144	Orange County Aud		-190.20	-8,781.42
Check	11/1/2006	7145	Placentia Library Di		-19.94	-8,801.36
Check	11/1/2006	7146	Nationwide Retirem		-1,124.23	-9,925.59
Check	11/1/2006	7147	Tax Deferred Servic		-3,592.14	-13,517.73
Check	11/1/2006	7094	Alexander Hernandez		-571.79	-14,089.52
Check	11/1/2006	7091	Wendy G. Goodson	!	-1,890.87	-15,980.39
Check	11/1/2006	7085	Dorothy J. Cummings		-95.48	-16,075.87
Check	11/1/2006	7083	Gary Bell	1	-1,530.12	-17,605.99
Check	11/1/2006	, 555	Paychex		-12,061.82	-29,667.81
Check	11/1/2006		Pavchex		-21,872.52	-51,540.33
Check	11/1/2006	7124	Maryrose Cachola		-250.43	-51,790.76
Total	Checks and Paymen	ts			-51,790.76	-51,790.76
Total Ne	w Transactions			_	-51,790.76	-51,790.76
Ending Balan	ce				-51,056.23	30,021.24

6:34 AM 11/15/06

## Placentia Library District Reconciliation Detail

Literacy Fund - Savings, Period Ending 10/31/2006

Туре	Date	Num	Name	Clr	Amount	Balance
Beginning Bala	ance					11,748.17
-	Transactions					
Depos	sits and Credits - 2 i	tems				
Deposit	10/5/2006			X	855.00	855.00
Deposit	10/31/2006			$_{t}$ X	8.47	863.47
Total I	Deposits and Credits			. , -	863.47	863.47
Total Cle	ared Transactions				863.47	863.47
Cleared Balanc	e				863.47	12,611.64
Register Baland	ce as of 10/31/2006			-	863.47	12,611.64
Ending Balanc	ce			•	863.47	12,611.64

.

ACQUISITIONS REPORT FOR FISCAL YEAR 2006-2007 THROUGH THE MONTH OF OCTOBER 2006
Prepared by Vernon Napier, Technical Services Manager

	Titles	609	508	35	123	4 670	1279	ç	117	537 846	2,125	212.	92	4	æ <del>-</del>	105	317	0	0	22	339	201	775	192	117	559 2464		Α
			620		119		1568 12		117		2,455 2,	326	26	ည	∞ ←	1=	437	0	0	32	469	7				596 2924 2		
	TOTAL ITEMS	7	9		•	7	15	,	<b>V</b> —	ru}∞	2,4	60									7	`	-			2		
	TO.	\$11,845	\$11,008	\$4,766	\$5,267	\$17,513 \$38,552	\$50,398	62 577	\$8,996	\$12,666	\$75,587	\$2,081	\$2.194	\$796	\$26	\$3,415	\$5,496	\$0	\$18	\$693	\$6,189	#12 026	\$41,967	\$3,527	\$9,014	\$13,341 \$81,775		
																							- 6	0		- 5		
	Tiffee	10	24	2	0	0 20 20	36	ح	0	ее	38	21	67		00	Ф	88	J		8 8	106		63			21 145		
	DONATED Volumes	10	24	2	0	0 26	36	c	0	ოო	39	21	67	0	00	67	88	0	0	24 24	112	5	63	0	0	27 151		
	NOO Value V		\$555	266	0\$	\$0 \$621	\$853	ç	Q Q	\$68 \$68	\$921	\$264	\$1,566	\$0	0 <del>\$</del>	\$1,566	\$1,830	\$0	\$0	\$485 \$485	\$2,315	4406	\$2,187	\$0	20	\$553 \$3,236		
	. Trestant	673	er Sterke			e idein	יט	(1049)	SNA 65	(8/8 <b>8</b> %, 18%)			5		SEE S	€	<b>₽</b>		riski		\$2		85			ĕ ĕ		
	Tilles	299	484	33	123	. 44 644	1243	192	117	534 843	2,086	191	25	4	∞ ⊷	38	229	0	0	414	233	700	682	192	117	538 2319		
	끴	1	596	20	119		1532	206	117	561 884	416	305	30	2	∞ ←	44	349	0	0	ထု ထ	357	1070	811	206	117	569 2773		
	AL PURCHAS	1	2	0 1	۰ ۵	ייז ונג	rò ,	Į.	. <b>.</b>	<b>∞</b>   <del>-</del> -	6 2,	7	6	9	တ္က တွ	9	99	\$0	\$18	2/10	٤	ç	s &	27	4	20 00 20 00 20 00		
	TOTAL	\$11,613	\$10,452	\$4,700	\$5,267	\$37,931	\$49,545	\$3 527	\$8,996	\$12,598 \$25,121	\$74,666	\$1,817	\$629	\$796	\$26 \$399	\$1,849	\$3,666	67	÷	\$207	\$3,873	612 420	\$39,780	\$3,527	\$9,014	\$12,788 \$78,539		TOTAL
	S	ا 22	232	15	) )	247	509	40	26	91	699	64	7	0	00	7	71	0	0	ოო	74	306	54	40	29 2.	94 743		. , 0
		5 262			<b>5</b> 0		598 5	40		179 1	9 222	86	o	0	00	6	107	0	0	ဖဖ	113	703			29.	116 890 7	2006	
	ADOPT-A-BOOK ount Volumes	325	25			27	. 25	7	.,	<del>+</del> <del>-</del>	2	0,					÷				~	7	7		,	-	October	yo X
-	ADOF Amount	1	\$5,176	\$448 9	9 6	\$5,625	\$10,765	\$695	\$2,104	\$3,266 \$6,066	\$16,831	\$921	\$215	\$0	20 20 30	\$215	\$1,136	\$0	\$0	\$153 \$153	\$1,289	\$6.081	\$5,840	\$692	\$2,104	\$3,419 \$18,119	Outstanding Orders as of October 2006	Adopt-a-book
	∢						€				<b>↔</b>																ng Orde	Ado
	Titles	337	252	ο ς 	57	397	734	152	88	443 683	1,417	127	8	4	∞ ←	31	158	0	0	~ <del>~</del>	159	464	428	152	88	444 1576	utstandi	
	RAL FUND Volumes	440	338	0,4	<u> </u>	494	934	166	88	451 705	1,639	207	21	ស	∞ ←	35	242	0	0 (	2 2	244	647	529	166	88	453 1883	0	
	ш	173	276	- 20	513	908	67.	332	\$6,892	\$9,332 319,055	835	\$896	\$413	\$796	\$26 \$399	\$1,634	\$2,530	\$0	\$18	\$3/ \$55	\$2,584	987.369	\$33,940	\$2,832	\$6,909	\$9,359 \$60,419		General Fund \$34,046
,	GEN	\$6,473	\$5,276	102,44	45,207		\$38,779	\$2,1	\$6,	\$9,332 \$19,055	\$57,835	Ø	⇔	€9	€9	↔	\$2,				\$2,	<b>1</b>	\$33,	\$2,	ဗွ် မ			General Fu \$34,046
						Total Adult Non-Fiction	"			RIALS						Total Junior Non-Fiction	ALS			JUVENILE DON-PRINT MATERIAL:						TOTAL MATERIALS		
			_			dult Nor	ERIALS		erdrive)	r MATE	Ω		tion			unior No	MATERI			RINT MA	IALS					'AL MAT		
			n-Fictior		o d	Total A	NT MAT		incl. Ove	V-PRIN	rerial		Non-Fig		abases	Total Ju	PRINT		S)	NON-PE	MATER					TOT		
			ting Nor	o du	databa		LT PRII	CDs	Books (i	ILT NO!	ILT MAT	ion	sulating	erence	gazines line data		ENILE	sic CDs	dio Bool	ENILE	ENILE		iction	CDs	Books	UVUS		
		Adult Fiction	Adult Circulating Non-Fiction	Adult magazines	Adult on-line databases		TOTAL ADULT PRINT MATERIALS	Adult Music CDs	Adult Audio Books (incl. Overdrive)	Adult DYDS TOTAL ADULT NON-PRINT MATERIALS	TOTAL ADULT MATERIALS	Juvenile Fiction	Juvenile Circulating Non-Fiction	Juvenile Reference	Juvenile Magazines Juvenile on-line databases		TOTAL JUVENILE PRINT MATERIALS	Juvenile Music CDs	Juvenile Audio Books	Juvenije DVDS TOTAL JUVEN	TOTAL JUVENILE MATERIALS	Total Fiction	Total Non-Fiction	Total Music CDs	Total Audio Books	oan Aideo		
		Adult	Adul	Adult	Adult		TOT	Adul	Adul	TOT	101	Juve	Juve	Juve	Juve		TOT	Juve	Juve	TOT	TOT	Tota	Tota	Tota	Tota	30.		

, ,

#### Entrepenurial Activities Report Net Revenue Summary November-06

	Oct-06	Oct-05	YTD 2006-07	YTD 2005-06
Passport Passport Photos Notary Public Test Proctor	13,098.62 1,330.00 160.00 220.00	10,207.93 1,120.00 30.00 180.00	46,503.30 5,490.00 890.00 964.30	43,798.48 4,860.00 100.00 365.00
Total	14,808.62	11,537.93	53,847.60	49,123.48

Prepared by: Wendy Goodson

. 

#### Summary of Current Status Of Unique Management Accounts November 20, 2006

Agenda Item 19

FY 06-07	New Accounts	Active Accounts	Paid in full current month	Amount received current month	Written off current month
luk.	15	913	0	18.95	0
July			0		0
August	13	929	3	366.2	Ü
September	14	936	4	221.45	0
October	19	950	5	529.3	0
November	0	0	0	0	0
December	0	0	0	1 0	. 0
January	0	0	0	. 0	. 0
February	0	0	0	0	0
March	0	0	0	. 0	0
April	0	0	0	0	, 0
May.	0	0	0	0	0
June	0	0	. 0	0.00	0
TOTAL YTD	61	3728	12	1135.9	0

#### UNIQUE MANAGEMENT SERVICES, INC.

CREATED: 11/01/2006 1:35 AM MK SUMMARY STATUS REPORT PAGE: 141

MS YESENIA GOMEZ
PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT
411 EAST CHAPMAN AVENUE
PLACENTIA CA 92870

CREDITOR: 286 -- PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT DATES LISTED: 01/01/1900 TO 10/31/2006

Accounts Submitted	:	1,417	Dollars Submitted	:	133,055.58	Dollars Received	•	50,066.78
Bankruptcies	:	13	Dollars in Bankruptcy	:	1,079.61	Material Returned		17,875.80
Incorrect Addresses	:	188	Dollars in Skips	:	11,873.56	Dollars Waived	:	4,203.78
Patron Disputes/Suspends	:	2	Dollars in Dispute	:	46.80	Total Activated	:	91,582.55
Accounts in Process	:	1,214	Dollars in Process	: "	115,102.97	% of Dollars Activated	: # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #	79.57%
# of Accounts Activated	:	950						
f Accounts Activated		78.25%						



## Agenda Item 20 Page 1 of 2 Transaction Summary 04-06 To 10-06 Gift Report

Gift Listing	Date	Total	
April, 2006			1 Subtotal Record
Mr. & Mrs. Kenneth Blansett	04/05/2006		
August, 2006			7 Subtotal Records
Mr. & Mrs. Robert Riley	08/24/2006		
Mrs. Martha Rome Ms. Dale K. Goodman Ms. Patricia A.	08/10/2006 08/17/2006 08/21/2006		
Higgins Mr. & Mrs. David Baughman	08/21/2006		
Matching Gift Ms. Susan Hurlbut	08/21/2006 08/21/2006		
		\$480.00	
September, 2	006		18 Subtotal Records
Mrs: Sara S. McClure Ms. Dale K.	09/18/2006 09/18/2006		
Ms. Jean Oxley	09/18/2006		
Ms. Nancy R. Woods	09/17/2006		
Ms. Frances V. Flynn Albertsons	09/17/2006 09/18/2006		
Mr. & Mrs. Glenn Baldwin Albertsons	09/17/2006 09/18/2006		
Mr. & Mrs. David Boyarsky	09/17/2006		
Ralph`s Mr. Greg Sowards Ralph`s	09/15/2006 09/18/2006 09/28/2006		
Placentia Library Friends9/06	09/19/2006 09/19/2006		
Placentia Library Friends9/06 Placentia Library Friends9/06	09/19/2006		
Placentia Library Friends9/06 Placentia Library	09/19/2006 09/19/2006		
Friends9/06 Dr. & Mrs. Allan Stark	09/18/2006		

Gift Listing	Date	Total	
		\$4,792.33	·
October, 200	6		8 Subtotal Records
Ms. Valerie Paulson	10/30/2006		
Ms. Jo Ann Nelson	10/12/2006		
Ms. Jo Ann Nelson	10/12/2006		
Mr. Donald R. McWilliams	10/12/2006	مديومون.	
Placentia Library Friends9/06	10/15/2006		
Mr. & Mrs. Charles Juster	10/16/2006	Mark	
Dr. Jane Woo Quon, M.D.	10/18/2006		
Placentia Round Table Women's Club	10/03/2006		
		\$1,032.00	
		\$6,354.33	

#### 34 Total Records

Report Criteria: Date Transaction Is Between 4/1/2006 and 11/1/2006

#### PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT BOARD OF TRUSTEES

TO:

Library Board of Trustees

FROM:

Elizabeth D. Minter, Library Director

SUBJECT:

**Building Maintenance Report for October 2006** 

DATE:

November 20, 2006

HVAC:

10-24-06 – Monthly servicing of system.

Entrance Doors:

10-11-06 – Adjust door speed.

Carpet Cleaners:

10-27-06 - Cleaned Meeting Room carpet.

Prepared by: Wendy Goodson

### PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT BOARD OF TRUSTEES

TO:

Library Board of Trustees

FROM:

Elizabeth D. Minter, Library Director

SUBJECT:

**Personnel Report for October 2006** 

DATE:

November 20, 2006

**RESIGNATIONS:** 

None

APPOINTMENTS:

None

**OPEN POSITIONS:** 

None

WORKERS' COMPENSATION LEAVE:

None

PERFECT ATTENDANCE for the Period of July 2006-September 2006

Gary Bell

Nadia Dallstream

Yesenia Gomez

Caroline Gurkweitz

Alex Hernandez

Katie Matas

Shawn Robison

Ed Strysik

Prepared by: Wendy Goodson

TO:

Elizabeth D. Minter, Library Director

FROM:

Lois Monroe, Coordinator of Development and Volunteer Services

#### SUBJECT:

#### Volunteer | Report for Month of October

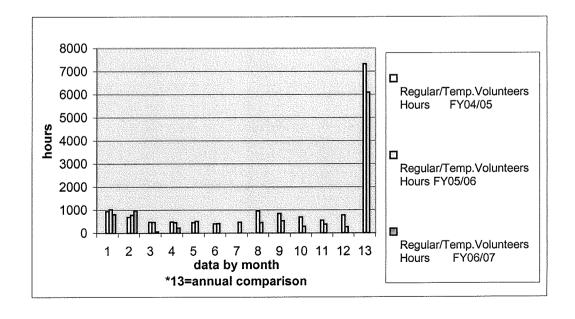
REGULAR VOLUNTEERS are committed to an on-going program each week.

LITERACY VOLUNTEERS are involved in tutoring and other volunteer projects for the Literacy Campaign.

TEMPORARY VOLUNTEERS are working for a project in school, church, scouts, or court referral cases.

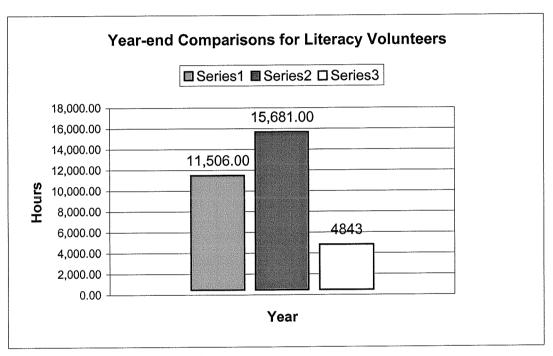
Regular/Temp.Volunteers Hours

riogaidi. Cimpi voluntoolo riodilo					
		FY04/05	FY05/06	FY06/07	
July		948.25	1,027.50	815.25	
August		696.25	784.50	980.75	
September		482.00	470.75	60	
October		487.75	458.25	227	
November		461.00	516.00		
December		400.75	416.00		
January		*	472.00		
February		959.75	462.50		
March		846.50	537.50		
April		698.00	294.50		
May		559.75	380.25		
June		<u>780.00</u>	<u>273.25</u>		
		7,320.00	6,093.00		
# of Active Volunteers for June 2006		Jul-06	Aug-06	Sep-06	Oct-06
Bookstore:	36	31	39	35	30
Regular:	8	6	11	9	8
Temporary:	6	13	8	11	5
Literacy:	167	63	79	71	104



		<i>(</i>
		•
		1
		User
		· Common
		· Company
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		"Managed of

	Literacy Volunteer Hours			
		FY04/05	FY05/06	FY06/07
July		1,008.00	622.00	892
August		684.00	609.00	987
September		704.00	894.00	1030
October		684.00	1,750.00	1934
November		1,458.00	1,599.00	
December		1,075.00	1,599.00	
January		*	912.00	
February		2,084.00	1,266.00	
March		978.00	1,200.00	
April		976.00	2,210.00	
May		814.00	1,610.00	
June		1,041.00	<u>1,410.00</u>	
		11,506.00	15,681.00	4843



excel/mydoc's/volunteer/vol.boardreports7/06

			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
			· vaccount

# Placentia Library District Circulation Report - October 2006

	0.111	0-1-1	Y-T-D	Y-T-D	Y-T-D
	October	October	2006	2005	% change
	2006	2005	2000	2000	70 Change
1st Time Checkouts	16,095	16,176	64,037	65,332	-2.0%
Phone Renewals	1,056	1,082	3,430	3,730	
	494	577	2,179	1,985	
In-Building Renewals TOTAL CHECKOUTS	17,645	17,835	69,646	71,047	
TOTAL CHECKOUTS	17,040	11,000		,.	
On-Time Checkins	17,797	17,576	72,173	72,620	-0.6%
Late Checkins	1,065	<u>1,110</u>	4,201	4,205	-0.1%
TOTAL CHECKINS	18,862	18,686	76,374	76,8 <b>2</b> 5	-0.6%
Holds Placed	606	551	2,147	2,215	
Holds Cancelled	16	20	76	94	
Holds Filled	390	379	1,674	1,749	-4.5%
NEW PATRON REGISTRATIONS	357	967	1,396	2,754	-97.3%
CIRCULATION BY TYPE OF MATERIAL					0.00/
Adult Print	6,391	6,273	25,422	25,276	
Juvenile Print	7,584	7,738	29,365	29,925	
Audio	1,107	1,127	4,420	4,339	
Visual	4,084	<u>3,676</u>	<u>16,078</u>	<u>15,816</u>	•
TOTAL CIRCULATION	19,166	18,814	75,285	75,356	-0.1%
CIRCULATION BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE					2.00/
To Placentia residents	10,556	10,767	42,651	45,587	
To Anaheim residents	4,127	3,596	10,890	13,068	
To residents outside Tri-City	4,483	4,451	21,744	16,701	23.2%
TYPES OF ACTIVE BORROWERS					
Adult	14,322	13,389			
Young Adult	301	297			
Juvenile	2,960	3,575			
New Borrower	1,277	1,163			
Other (staff)	<u>308</u>	414			
TOTAL ACTIVE BORROWERS *	19,168	18,838			
TOTAL REGISTERED BORROWERS **	30,563	23,248			
			00.40	6E 10E	27.1%
ATTENDANCE	51,822	31,872	89,485	65,195	∠1.170

<sup>\*</sup> Active borrowers have used the Library this month

<sup>\*\*</sup> Registered borrowers have used the Library within the past 12 months

Aug-04 08/23/05 5,332.93 1,150.57 722.54 302.50 0.00 7.29 7,515.  Sep-04 09/14/04 5,250.20 1,150.57 679.43 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 7,080.  Oct-04 10/15/04 5,155.44 1,150.57 679.43 215.00 0.00 14.45 7,214.  Nov-04 11/04/04 3,963.90 1,150.57 686.96 0.00 0.00 0.00 7.18 5,808.  Dec-04 12/14/05 0.00 1,150.57 88.19 252.50 0.00 7.18 2,198.  Jan-05 01/10/05 6,343.48 1,150.57 875.17 0.00 0.00 14.46 8,374.  Feb-05 02/07/05 3,493.88 1,150.57 875.17 0.00 0.00 7.23 5,561.  Mar-05 03/09/05 3,337.04 2,392.41 726.17 107.50 0.00 7.24 6,570.  Apr-05 04/13/05 3,017.99 0.00 726.17 107.50 0.00 7.30 3,858.  May-05 05/02/05 0.00 1,150.57 573.42 0.00 0.00 7.22 1,731.  Jun-05 06/10/05 6,593.11 1,150.57 580.92 215.00 0.00 7.22 1,731.  AVG 3,998.33 1,158.18 710.97 132.00 0.00 86.76 71,240.  AVG 3,998.33 1,158.18 710.97 132.00 0.00 7.22 7,221.  Sep-05 09/12/05 5,666.05 1,150.57 649.79 107.50 0.00 7.20 7,527.  Oct-05 10/05/02 5,2597.26 1,150.57 243.44 460.73 0.00 7.20 7,527.  Oct-05 11/03/05 3,277.59 1,150.57 243.44 460.73 0.00 7.20 7,527.  Oct-05 11/03/05 3,277.59 1,150.57 243.44 460.73 0.00 7.20 7,527.  Oct-05 11/03/05 3,277.59 1,150.57 243.44 460.73 0.00 7.20 7,527.  Oct-05 11/03/05 2,597.26 1,150.57 243.44 460.73 0.00 7.20 7,527.  Oct-05 11/03/05 3,277.59 1,150.57 243.44 460.73 0.00 7.20 7,527.  Oct-05 10/05/02 5,233.86 1,150.57 134.99 1107.50 0.00 7.20 7,527.  Oct-05 10/05/02 5,233.86 1,150.57 134.99 1107.50 0.00 7.20 7,527.  Oct-05 10/05/02 5,233.86 1,150.57 134.99 1107.50 0.00 7.20 7,527.  Oct-05 10/05/02 5,233.86 1,150.57 134.99 1107.50 0.00 7.20 7,017.  Feb-06 02/09/06 2,494.98 1,150.57 120.50 107.50 0.00 7.20 7,017.  Feb-06 02/09/06 2,494.98 1,150.57 120.50 107.50 0.00 7.20 7,017.  Feb-06 02/09/06 2,494.98 1,150.57 120.60 107.50 0.00 7.21 4,154.  Apr-06 03/08/06 0.00 1,150.57 120.60 107.50 0.00 7.23 4,181.  May-06 05/12/06 2,502.66 1,150.57 144.17 107.50 0.00 7.23 5,141.  May-06 05/12/06 2,502.66 1,150.57 144.17 107.50 0.00 7.23 5,214.	PLACENTIA IN	VOICES							
FY2004-2005   RVOICE   EDISON   TURF   GROUNDS   REPAIRS   SEISMIC   CONTROL   TOT							CILL CTD	IDDIC ATION	
Jul-04   07/28/04   4,661.33   1,150.57   690.71   276.54   0.00   7.27   6,786.									TOTAI
Aug-04   08/23/05   5,332.93   1,150.57   722.54   302.50   0.00   7.29   7,515	FY2004-2005	INVOICE	EDISON	TURF	GROUNDS	REPAIRS	SEISMIC	CONTROL	IOIAL
Aug-04 08/23/05 5,332.93 1,150.57 722.54 302.50 0.00 7.29 7,515.  Sep-04 09/14/04 5,250.20 1,150.57 679.43 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 7,080.  Oct-04 10/15/04 5,155.44 1,150.57 679.43 215.00 0.00 14.45 7,214.  Nov-04 11/04/04 3,963.90 1,150.57 686.96 0.00 0.00 0.00 7.18 5,808.  Dec-04 12/14/05 0.00 1,150.57 788.19 252.50 0.00 7.18 2,198.  Jan-05 01/10/05 6,334.08 1,150.57 881.97 0.00 0.00 14.46 8,374.  Feb-05 02/07/05 3,493.88 1,150.57 802.54 107.50 0.00 7.23 5,561.  Mar-05 03/09/05 3,337.04 2,392.41 726.17 107.50 0.00 7.24 6,570.  Apr-05 04/13/05 3,017.99 0.00 726.17 107.50 0.00 7.24 6,570.  Apr-05 04/13/05 3,017.99 0.00 726.17 107.50 0.00 7.24 6,570.  Apr-05 06/10/05 6,593.11 1,150.57 573.42 0.00 0.00 7.22 1,731.  Jun-05 06/10/05 6,593.11 1,150.57 580.92 215.00 0.00 7.22 1,731.  TOTAL 47,139.90 13,898.11 8,531.65 1,584.04 0.00 86.76 71,240.  AVG 3,528.33 1,158.18 710.97 132.00 0.00 7.22 7,227.  Sep-05 09/12/05 5,666.05 1,150.57 649.79 0.00 0.00 7.22 7,227.  Sep-05 09/12/05 5,666.05 1,150.57 243.44 460.73 0.00 7.20 7,227.  Sep-05 09/12/05 5,666.05 1,150.57 243.44 460.73 0.00 7.20 7,227.  Sep-05 11/03/05 3,277.59 1,150.57 184.99 215.00 0.00 7.20 7,237.  Nov-05 11/03/05 3,277.59 1,150.57 243.44 460.73 0.00 7.20 7,227.  Nov-05 11/03/05 3,277.59 1,150.57 184.99 215.00 0.00 7.20 7,237.  Nov-05 11/03/05 3,277.59 1,150.57 243.44 460.73 0.00 7.20 7,227.  Sep-05 09/12/05 5,666.05 1,150.57 243.44 460.73 0.00 7.20 7,227.  Sep-05 09/12/05 5,666.05 1,150.57 243.44 460.73 0.00 7.20 7,227.  Nov-05 11/03/05 3,277.59 1,150.57 343.93 107.50 0.00 7.20 7,237.  Nov-05 11/03/05 2,23.86 1,150.57 184.99 215.00 0.00 7.20 7,237.  Nov-05 11/03/05 2,23.86 1,150.57 184.99 215.00 0.00 7.20 7,237.  Nov-05 11/03/05 2,597.26 1,150.57 241.44 7,170.50 0.00 7.20 7,171.  Feb-06 02/09/06 2,494.98 1,150.57 144.17 107.50 0.00 7.20 7,171.  Apr-06 03/08/06 0.00 1,150.57 144.17 107.50 0.00 7.23 4,181.  May-06 05/12/06 2,752.81 1,553.83 144.17 107.50 0.00 7.23 4,181.  Apr-06 04/11/06 2,752.81 1,553.83 144.17 107.50 0.00 7.23 5,214.  PERIOD 000 DATE S. CA MAINT/	7.1.04	05/00/04	4.661.22	1 150 57	600.71	276.54	0.00	7 27	6,786.42
Sep-04   09/14/04   5,250.20   1,150.57   679.43   0.00   0.00   0.00   7,080.			•	•					7,515.83
Oct-04   I01/5/04   5,155.44   1,150.57   679.43   215.00   0.00   14.45   7,214									7,080.20
Nov-04				,		1			-
Dec-04   12/14/05   0.00								•	
Jan-05			*						
Feb-05   02/07/05   3,493.88   1,150.57   802.54   107.50   0.00   7.23   5,561									8,374.22
Mar-05									5,561.72
Apr-05 04/13/05 3,017.99 0.00 726.17 107.50 0.00 7.30 3,858.  May-05 05/02/05 0.00 1,150.57 573.42 0.00 0.00 7.22 1,731.  Jun-05 06/10/05 6,593.11 1,150.57 580.92 215.00 0.00 0.00 86.76 71,240.  AVG 3,928.33 1,158.18 710.97 132.00 0.00 7.23 5,936.  PERIOD COVERED DATE S. CA FYZOOS-2006 INVOICE EDISON TURF GROUNDS REPAIRS SEISMIC CONTROL TOT Sep-05 08/08/05 5,806.71 1,150.57 649.79 107.50 0.00 7.42 7,721.  Sep-05 09/12/05 5,666.05 1,150.57 243.44 460.73 0.00 7.20 7,527.  Oct-05 10/05/02 5,323.86 1,150.57 184.99 215.00 0.00 0.00 6,874.  Nov-05 11/03/05 3,277.59 1,150.57 354.93 107.50 0.00 14.37 4,904.  Dec-05 12/12/05 2,597.26 1,150.57 291.60 107.50 0.00 7.20 7,527.  Feb-06 02/09/06 2,494.98 1,150.57 123.06 107.50 0.00 7.20 7,157.  May-06 05/12/06 2,752.81 1,553.83 144.17 107.50 0.00 7.23 1,388.  Apr-06 04/11/06 2,772.36 1,150.57 144.17 107.50 0.00 7.23 4,184.  May-06 05/12/06 2,502.66 1,150.57 144.17 107.50 0.00 7.23 4,184.  Apr-06 04/11/06 2,772.36 1,150.57 123.06 107.50 0.00 7.21 7,15 4,211.  May-06 05/12/06 2,502.66 1,150.57 121.06 107.50 0.00 7.23 4,184.  Apr-06 04/11/06 2,772.36 1,150.57 123.06 107.50 0.00 7.23 4,184.  Apr-06 04/11/06 2,752.81 1,553.83 144.17 107.50 0.00 7.23 5,214.  PERIOD COVERED DATE S. CA MAINT/ CIV CTR IRRIGATION FOR COVERED DATE S. CA MAINT/ CIV CTR IRRIGATION FOR COVERED DATE S. CA MAINT/ CIV CTR IRRIGATION FOR COVERED DATE S. CA MAINT/ CIV CTR IRRIGATION FOR COVERED DATE S. CA MAINT/ CIV CTR IRRIGATION FOR COVERED DATE S. CA MAINT/ CIV CTR IRRIGATION FOR COVERED DATE S. CA MAINT/ CIV CTR IRRIGATION FOR COVERED DATE S. CA MAINT/ CIV CTR IRRIGATION FOR COVERED DATE S. CA MAINT/ CIV CTR IRRIGATION FOR COVERED DATE S. CA MAINT/ CIV CTR IRRIGATION FOR COVERED DATE S. CA MAINT/ CIV CTR IRRIGATION FOR COVERED DATE S. CA MAINT/ CIV CTR IRRIGATION FOR COVERED DATE S. CA MAINT/ CIV CTR IRRIGATION FOR COVERED DATE S. CA MAINT/ CIV CTR IRRIGATION FOR COVERED DATE S. CA MAINT/ CIV CTR IRRIGATION FOR COVERED DATE S. CA MAINT/ CIV CTR IRRIGATION FOR COVERED DATE S. CA MAINT/ CIV CTR IRRIGATION FOR									6,570.36
May-05									3,858.96
TOTAL	•								
TOTAL 47,139,90 13,898.11 8,531.65 1,584.04 0.00 86.76 71,240.  AVG 3,928.33 1,158.18 710.97 132.00 0.00 7.23 5,936.  PERIOD COVERED DATE S. CA FY2005-2006 INVOICE EDISON TURF GROUNDS REPAIRS SEISMIC CONTROL TOTO  Jul-05 07/11/05 4,306.02 1,150.57 649.79 0.00 0.00 14.68 6,121.  Aug-05 08/08/05 5,806.71 1,150.57 649.79 107.50 0.00 7.42 7,721.  Sep-05 09/12/05 5,666.05 1,150.57 243.44 460.73 0.00 7.20 7,527.  Oct-05 10/05/02 5,323.86 1,150.57 184.99 215.00 0.00 0.00 6,874.  Nov-05 11/03/05 3,277.59 1,150.57 354.93 107.50 0.00 14.37 4,904.  Dec-05 12/12/05 2,597.26 1,150.57 354.93 107.50 0.00 14.37 4,904.  Dec-05 12/12/05 2,597.26 1,150.57 291.60 107.50 0.00 7.20 7,157.  Feb-06 02/09/06 2,494.98 1,150.57 291.60 107.50 0.00 7.20 7,017.  Feb-06 02/09/06 2,494.98 1,150.57 123.06 107.50 0.00 7.17 1,388.  Apr-06 04/11/06 2,772.36 1,150.57 123.06 107.50 0.00 7.23 4,181.  May-06 05/12/06 2,502.66 1,150.57 144.17 107.50 0.00 7.23 4,181.  May-06 05/12/06 2,502.66 1,150.57 144.17 107.50 0.00 7.17 3,912.  Jun-06 06/12/06 2,752.81 1,553.83 144.17 107.50 0.00 7.23 4,181.  AVG 3,304.58 1,263.66 293.82 345.25 0.00 7.23 5,214.									8,539.60
PERIOD   COVERED   DATE   S. CA   TURF   GROUNDS   REPAIRS   SEISMIC   CONTROL   TOT	Jun-05	06/10/03	0,393.11	1,150.57	300.72	213.00	0.00		-,
PERIOD COVERED DATE S. CA FY2005-2006 INVOICE EDISON TURF GROUNDS REPAIRS SEISMIC CONTROL Aug-05 08/08/05 5,806.71 1,150.57 649.79 0.00 0.00 14.68 6,121. Sep-05 09/12/05 5,666.05 1,150.57 243.44 460.73 0.00 7.20 7,527. Oct-05 10/05/02 5,323.86 1,150.57 184.99 215.00 0.00 0.00 6,874. Nov-05 11/03/05 3,277.59 1,150.57 354.93 107.50 0.00 7.20 7,527. Dec-05 12/12/05 2,597.26 1,150.57 354.93 107.50 0.00 7.20 4,154. Jan-06 01/10/06 2,154.68 2,104.43 385.17 2,366.02 0.00 7.20 7,017. Feb-06 02/09/06 2,494.98 1,150.57 210.52 348.72 0.00 7.20 7,017. Mar-06 03/08/06 0.00 1,150.57 123.06 107.50 0.00 7.15 4,211. Mar-06 03/08/06 0.00 1,150.57 123.06 107.50 0.00 7.15 4,211. Mar-06 04/11/06 2,772.36 1,150.57 144.17 107.50 0.00 7.23 4,184. May-06 05/12/06 2,502.66 1,150.57 144.17 107.50 0.00 7.17 1,388. Apr-06 04/11/06 2,772.36 1,150.57 144.17 107.50 0.00 7.17 3,912. Jun-06 06/12/06 2,502.66 1,150.57 144.17 107.50 0.00 7.17 3,912. Jun-06 06/12/06 2,752.81 1,553.83 144.17 107.50 0.00 7.23 4,181.  TOTAL 39,654.98 15,163.96 3,525.80 4,142.97 0.00 86.79 62,574.  AVG 3,304.58 1,263.66 293.82 345.25 0.00 7.23 5,214.	TOTAL		47,139.90		8,531.65	1,584.04		86.76	71,240.46
COVERED FY2005-2006         DATE INVOICE         S. CA EDISON         TURF GROUNDS         REPAIRS SEISMIC         CONTROL         TOT           Jul-05         07/11/05         4,306.02         1,150.57         649.79         0.00         0.00         14.68         6,121.           Aug-05         08/08/05         5,806.71         1,150.57         649.79         107.50         0.00         7.42         7,721.           Sep-05         09/12/05         5,666.05         1,150.57         243.44         460.73         0.00         7.20         7,527.           Oct-05         10/05/02         5,323.86         1,150.57         184.99         215.00         0.00         0.00         6,874.           Nov-05         11/03/05         3,277.59         1,150.57         354.93         107.50         0.00         14.37         4,904.           Dec-05         12/12/05         2,597.26         1,150.57         291.60         107.50         0.00         7.20         7,017.           Feb-06         02/09/06         2,494.98         1,150.57         210.52         348.72         0.00         7.15         4,211.           Mar-06         03/08/06         0.00         1,150.57         144.17         107.50				1,158.18	710.97	132.00	0.00	7.23	5,936.71
COVERED FY2005-2006         DATE INVOICE         S. CA EDISON         TURF GROUNDS         REPAIRS SEISMIC         CONTROL         TOT           Jul-05         07/11/05         4,306.02         1,150.57         649.79         0.00         0.00         14.68         6,121.           Aug-05         08/08/05         5,806.71         1,150.57         649.79         107.50         0.00         7.42         7,721.           Sep-05         09/12/05         5,666.05         1,150.57         243.44         460.73         0.00         7.20         7,527.           Oct-05         10/05/02         5,323.86         1,150.57         184.99         215.00         0.00         0.00         6,874.           Nov-05         11/03/05         3,277.59         1,150.57         354.93         107.50         0.00         14.37         4,904.           Dec-05         12/12/05         2,597.26         1,150.57         291.60         107.50         0.00         7.20         7,017.           Feb-06         02/09/06         2,494.98         1,150.57         210.52         348.72         0.00         7.15         4,211.           Mar-06         03/08/06         0.00         1,150.57         144.17         107.50									
COVERED FY2005-2006         DATE INVOICE         S. CA EDISON         TURF GROUNDS         REPAIRS SEISMIC         CONTROL         TOT           Jul-05         07/11/05         4,306.02         1,150.57         649.79         0.00         0.00         14.68         6,121.           Aug-05         08/08/05         5,806.71         1,150.57         649.79         107.50         0.00         7.42         7,721.           Sep-05         09/12/05         5,666.05         1,150.57         243.44         460.73         0.00         7.20         7,527.           Oct-05         10/05/02         5,323.86         1,150.57         184.99         215.00         0.00         0.00         6,874.           Nov-05         11/03/05         3,277.59         1,150.57         354.93         107.50         0.00         14.37         4,904.           Dec-05         12/12/05         2,597.26         1,150.57         291.60         107.50         0.00         7.20         7,017.           Feb-06         02/09/06         2,494.98         1,150.57         210.52         348.72         0.00         7.15         4,211.           Mar-06         03/08/06         0.00         1,150.57         144.17         107.50									
Total						A CATAIT!	CIV CTD	IDDICATION	
Jul-05				THE IDE	CDOINIDG				TOTAL
Aug-05 08/08/05 5,806.71 1,150.57 649.79 107.50 0.00 7.42 7,721.  Sep-05 09/12/05 5,666.05 1,150.57 243.44 460.73 0.00 7.20 7,527.  Oct-05 10/05/02 5,323.86 1,150.57 184.99 215.00 0.00 0.00 6,874.  Nov-05 11/03/05 3,277.59 1,150.57 354.93 107.50 0.00 143.37 4,904.  Dec-05 12/12/05 2,597.26 1,150.57 291.60 107.50 0.00 7.20 4,154.  Jan-06 01/10/06 2,154.68 2,104.43 385.17 2,366.02 0.00 7.20 7,017.  Feb-06 02/09/06 2,494.98 1,150.57 210.52 348.72 0.00 7.15 4,211.  Mar-06 03/08/06 0.00 1,150.57 123.06 107.50 0.00 7.17 1,388.  Apr-06 04/11/06 2,772.36 1,150.57 144.17 107.50 0.00 7.23 4,181.  May-06 05/12/06 2,502.66 1,150.57 144.17 107.50 0.00 7.17 3,912.  Jun-06 06/12/06 2,752.81 1,553.83 144.17 107.50 0.00 7.17 3,912.  AVG 3,304.58 15,163.96 3,525.80 4,142.97 0.00 86.79 62,574.  AVG 3,304.58 1,263.66 293.82 345.25 0.00 7.23 5,214.	FY2005-2006	INVOICE	EDISON	TURF	GROUNDS	KEPAIKS	SEISMIC	CONTROL	TOTAL
Aug-05 08/08/05 5,806.71 1,150.57 649.79 107.50 0.00 7.42 7,721.  Sep-05 09/12/05 5,666.05 1,150.57 243.44 460.73 0.00 7.20 7,527.  Oct-05 10/05/02 5,323.86 1,150.57 184.99 215.00 0.00 0.00 6,874.  Nov-05 11/03/05 3,277.59 1,150.57 354.93 107.50 0.00 143.37 4,904.  Dec-05 12/12/05 2,597.26 1,150.57 291.60 107.50 0.00 7.20 4,154.  Jan-06 01/10/06 2,154.68 2,104.43 385.17 2,366.02 0.00 7.20 7,017.  Feb-06 02/09/06 2,494.98 1,150.57 210.52 348.72 0.00 7.15 4,211.  Mar-06 03/08/06 0.00 1,150.57 123.06 107.50 0.00 7.17 1,388.  Apr-06 04/11/06 2,772.36 1,150.57 144.17 107.50 0.00 7.23 4,181.  May-06 05/12/06 2,502.66 1,150.57 144.17 107.50 0.00 7.17 3,912.  Jun-06 06/12/06 2,752.81 1,553.83 144.17 107.50 0.00 7.17 3,912.  AVG 3,304.58 15,163.96 3,525.80 4,142.97 0.00 86.79 62,574.  AVG 3,304.58 1,263.66 293.82 345.25 0.00 7.23 5,214.	I-1 05	07/11/05	4 206 02	1 150 57	649 79	0.00	0.00	14.68	6,121.06
Sep-05 09/12/05 5,666.05 1,150.57 243.44 460.73 0.00 7.20 7,527. Oct-05 10/05/02 5,323.86 1,150.57 184.99 215.00 0.00 0.00 6,874. Nov-05 11/03/05 3,277.59 1,150.57 354.93 107.50 0.00 14.37 4,904. Dec-05 12/12/05 2,597.26 1,150.57 291.60 107.50 0.00 7.20 4,154. Jan-06 01/10/06 2,154.68 2,104.43 385.17 2,366.02 0.00 7.20 7,017. Feb-06 02/09/06 2,494.98 1,150.57 210.52 348.72 0.00 7.15 4,211. Mar-06 03/08/06 0.00 1,150.57 123.06 107.50 0.00 7.17 1,388. Apr-06 04/11/06 2,772.36 1,150.57 144.17 107.50 0.00 7.23 4,181. May-06 05/12/06 2,502.66 1,150.57 144.17 107.50 0.00 7.17 3,912. Jun-06 06/12/06 2,752.81 1,553.83 144.17 107.50 0.00 7.17 3,912. AVG 39,654.98 15,163.96 3,525.80 4,142.97 0.00 86.79 62,574.  PERIOD COVERED DATE S. CA MAINT/ CIV CTR IRRIGATION  PERIOD COVERED DATE S. CA MAINT/ CIV CTR IRRIGATION  PERIOD COVERED DATE S. CA MAINT/ CIV CTR IRRIGATION  PERIOD COVERED DATE S. CA MAINT/ CIV CTR IRRIGATION  PERIOD COVERED DATE S. CA MAINT/ CIV CTR IRRIGATION  PERIOD COVERED DATE S. CA MAINT/ CIV CTR IRRIGATION  PERIOD COVERED DATE S. CA MAINT/ CIV CTR IRRIGATION  PERIOD COVERED DATE S. CA MAINT/ CIV CTR IRRIGATION  PERIOD COVERED DATE S. CA MAINT/ CIV CTR IRRIGATION  PERIOD COVERED DATE S. CA MAINT/ CIV CTR IRRIGATION CONTEROL CONTE									7,721.99
Oct-05 10/05/02 5,323.86 1,150.57 184.99 215.00 0.00 0.00 6,874.  Nov-05 11/03/05 3,277.59 1,150.57 354.93 107.50 0.00 14.37 4,904.  Dec-05 12/12/05 2,597.26 1,150.57 291.60 107.50 0.00 7.20 4,154.  Jan-06 01/10/06 2,154.68 2,104.43 385.17 2,366.02 0.00 7.20 7,017.  Feb-06 02/09/06 2,494.98 1,150.57 210.52 348.72 0.00 7.15 4,211.  Mar-06 03/08/06 0.00 1,150.57 123.06 107.50 0.00 7.17 1,388.  Apr-06 04/11/06 2,772.36 1,150.57 144.17 107.50 0.00 7.23 4,181.  May-06 05/12/06 2,502.66 1,150.57 144.17 107.50 0.00 7.17 3,912.  Jun-06 06/12/06 2,752.81 1,553.83 144.17 107.50 0.00 7.17 3,912.  TOTAL 39,654.98 15,163.96 3,525.80 4,142.97 0.00 86.79 62,574.  AVG 3,304.58 1,263.66 293.82 345.25 0.00 7.23 5,214.									7,527.99
Nov-05 11/03/05 3,277.59 1,150.57 354.93 107.50 0.00 14.37 4,904.  Dec-05 12/12/05 2,597.26 1,150.57 291.60 107.50 0.00 7.20 4,154.  Jan-06 01/10/06 2,154.68 2,104.43 385.17 2,366.02 0.00 7.20 7,017.  Feb-06 02/09/06 2,494.98 1,150.57 210.52 348.72 0.00 7.15 4,211.  Mar-06 03/08/06 0.00 1,150.57 123.06 107.50 0.00 7.17 1,388.  Apr-06 04/11/06 2,772.36 1,150.57 144.17 107.50 0.00 7.23 4,181.  May-06 05/12/06 2,502.66 1,150.57 144.17 107.50 0.00 7.17 3,912.  Jun-06 06/12/06 2,752.81 1,553.83 144.17 107.50 0.00 7.17 3,912.  TOTAL 39,654.98 15,163.96 3,525.80 4,142.97 0.00 86.79 62,574.  AVG 3,304.58 1,263.66 293.82 345.25 0.00 7.23 5,214.									6,874.42
Dec-05 12/12/05 2,597.26 1,150.57 291.60 107.50 0.00 7.20 4,154.  Jan-06 01/10/06 2,154.68 2,104.43 385.17 2,366.02 0.00 7.20 7,017.  Feb-06 02/09/06 2,494.98 1,150.57 210.52 348.72 0.00 7.15 4,211.  Mar-06 03/08/06 0.00 1,150.57 123.06 107.50 0.00 7.17 1,388.  Apr-06 04/11/06 2,772.36 1,150.57 144.17 107.50 0.00 7.23 4,181.  May-06 05/12/06 2,502.66 1,150.57 144.17 107.50 0.00 7.17 3,912.  Jun-06 06/12/06 2,752.81 1,553.83 144.17 107.50 0.00 7.17 3,912.  AVG 39,654.98 15,163.96 3,525.80 4,142.97 0.00 86.79 62,574.  AVG 3,304.58 1,263.66 293.82 345.25 0.00 7.23 5,214.									4,904.96
Jan-06 01/10/06 2,154.68 2,104.43 385.17 2,366.02 0.00 7.20 7,017.  Feb-06 02/09/06 2,494.98 1,150.57 210.52 348.72 0.00 7.15 4,211.  Mar-06 03/08/06 0.00 1,150.57 123.06 107.50 0.00 7.17 1,388.  Apr-06 04/11/06 2,772.36 1,150.57 144.17 107.50 0.00 7.23 4,181.  May-06 05/12/06 2,502.66 1,150.57 144.17 107.50 0.00 7.17 3,912.  Jun-06 06/12/06 2,752.81 1,553.83 144.17 107.50 0.00 0.00 4,558.  TOTAL 39,654.98 15,163.96 3,525.80 4,142.97 0.00 86.79 62,574.  AVG 3,304.58 1,263.66 293.82 345.25 0.00 7.23 5,214.  PERIOD COVERED DATE S. CA MAINT/ CIV CTR IRRIGATION  MAINT/ CIV CTR IRRIGATION  MAINT/ CIV CTR IRRIGATION  MAINT/ CIV CTR IRRIGATION  PERIOD COVERED DATE S. CA MAINT/ CIV CTR IRRIGATION  TOTAL TOTAL S. CA MAINT/ CIV CTR IRRIGATION  PERIOD COVERED DATE S. CA MAINT/ CIV CTR IRRIGATION  TOTAL TOTAL S. CA MAINT/ CIV CTR IRRIGATION  PERIOD COVERED DATE S. CA MAINT/ CIV CTR IRRIGATION  TOTAL TOTAL S. CA MAINT/ CIV CTR IRRIGATION CONTROLL TOTAL  PERIOD COVERED DATE S. CA MAINT/ CIV CTR IRRIGATION CONTROLL TOTAL  PERIOD COVERED DATE S. CA MAINT/ CIV CTR IRRIGATION CONTROLL TOTAL  TOTAL S. CANTROLL TOTAL T									4,154.13
Feb-06 02/09/06 2,494.98 1,150.57 210.52 348.72 0.00 7.15 4,211.  Mar-06 03/08/06 0.00 1,150.57 123.06 107.50 0.00 7.17 1,388.  Apr-06 04/11/06 2,772.36 1,150.57 144.17 107.50 0.00 7.23 4,181.  May-06 05/12/06 2,502.66 1,150.57 144.17 107.50 0.00 7.17 3,912.  Jun-06 06/12/06 2,752.81 1,553.83 144.17 107.50 0.00 0.00 4,558.  TOTAL 39,654.98 15,163.96 3,525.80 4,142.97 0.00 86.79 62,574.  AVG 3,304.58 1,263.66 293.82 345.25 0.00 7.23 5,214.									7,017.50
Mar-06 03/08/06 0.00 1,150.57 123.06 107.50 0.00 7.17 1,388.  Apr-06 04/11/06 2,772.36 1,150.57 144.17 107.50 0.00 7.23 4,181.  May-06 05/12/06 2,502.66 1,150.57 144.17 107.50 0.00 7.17 3,912.  Jun-06 06/12/06 2,752.81 1,553.83 144.17 107.50 0.00 0.00 4,558.  TOTAL 39,654.98 15,163.96 3,525.80 4,142.97 0.00 86.79 62,574.  AVG 3,304.58 1,263.66 293.82 345.25 0.00 7.23 5,214.  PERIOD COVERED DATE S. CA MAINT/ CIV CTR IRRIGATION CONTROLL TOTAL TO			•						4,211.94
Apr-06 04/11/06 2,772.36 1,150.57 144.17 107.50 0.00 7.23 4,181.  May-06 05/12/06 2,502.66 1,150.57 144.17 107.50 0.00 7.17 3,912.  Jun-06 06/12/06 2,752.81 1,553.83 144.17 107.50 0.00 0.00 4,558.  TOTAL 39,654.98 15,163.96 3,525.80 4,142.97 0.00 86.79 62,574.  AVG 3,304.58 1,263.66 293.82 345.25 0.00 7.23 5,214.  PERIOD COVERED DATE S. CA MAINT/ CIV CTR IRRIGATION COVERED DATE S. CA MAINT/ CIV CTR IRRIGATION COVERED DATE S. CA MAINT/ CIV CTR IRRIGATION CONTROL TOTAL TO			•					7.17	1,388.30
May-06 05/12/06 2,502.66 1,150.57 144.17 107.50 0.00 7.17 3,912.  Jun-06 06/12/06 2,752.81 1,553.83 144.17 107.50 0.00 0.00 4,558.  TOTAL 39,654.98 15,163.96 3,525.80 4,142.97 0.00 86.79 62,574.  AVG 3,304.58 1,263.66 293.82 345.25 0.00 7.23 5,214.  PERIOD COVERED DATE S. CA MAINT/ CIV CTR IRRIGATION COVERED DATE S. CA MAINT/ CIV CTR IRRIGATION COVERED DATE S. CA MAINT/ CIV CTR IRRIGATION CONTROL TOTAL CO								7.23	4,181.83
Jun-06         06/12/06         2,752.81         1,553.83         144.17         107.50         0.00         0.00         4,558.           TOTAL         39,654.98         15,163.96         3,525.80         4,142.97         0.00         86.79         62,574.           AVG         3,304.58         1,263.66         293.82         345.25         0.00         7.23         5,214.           PERIOD COVERED           COVERED         DATE         S. CA         MAINT/ CIV CTR IRRIGATION         CONTROL         TOTAL									3,912.07
TOTAL 39,654.98 15,163.96 3,525.80 4,142.97 0.00 86.79 62,574.  AVG 3,304.58 1,263.66 293.82 345.25 0.00 7.23 5,214.  PERIOD COVERED DATE S. CA MAINT/ CIV CTR IRRIGATION COVERED DATE S. CA MAINT/ CIV CTR IRRIGATION CONTROL	•						0.00	0.00	4,558.31
AVG 3,304.58 1,263.66 293.82 345.25 0.00 7.23 5,214.  PERIOD COVERED DATE S. CA MAINT/ CIV CTR IRRIGATION COVERED DATE S. CA MAINT/ CIV CTR IRRIGATION CONTROL TOTAL	3411 00	00,12,00	_,	.,					
PERIOD COVERED DATE S. CA MAINT/ CIV CTR IRRIGATION COVERED DATE S. CA MAINT/ CIV CTR IRRIGATION CONTROL TOTAL	TOTAL		39,654.98						62,574.50
COVERED DATE S. CA MAINT/ CIV CTR IRRIGATION  THE GROUPING PERAIDS SEISMIC CONTROL TOTAL	AVG		3,304.58	1,263.66	293.82	345.25	0.00	7.23	5,214.54
COVERED DATE S. CA MAINT/ CIV CTR IRRIGATION  THE GROUPING PERAIDS SEISMIC CONTROL TOTAL									
COVERED DATE S. CA MAINT/ CIV CTR IRRIGATION  THE GROUPING PERAIDS STICKED CONTROL TOTAL									
COVERED DATE CONTROL TOTAL CONTROL CON			0.01			NAATNIT!	CIVICTE	IRRIGATION	
FY2006-2007 INVOICE EDISON TORF GROUNDS REFAIRS SLISHING CONTROL TO				THE	CDOINIDE				TOTAL
	FY2006-2007	INVOICE	EDISON	IUKF	GROUNDS	KEFAIKS	SEISMIC		
Jul-06 07/13/06 3,167.47 1,582.33 0.00 0.00 0.00 7.19 4,756.	Int 04	07/13/06	3 167 47	1 582 33	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.19	4,756.99
Jui-00 07/15/00 5,107.17 1,502.55									7,811.72
Aug+00 00/07/00 0,210.19 0,00 2,10-15									9,002.42
300-00 07/15/07 7,000/32 13/20/07									9,339.03
									9,099.34
1004-00 11/07/00 7,5-15.01 1,15-15.01		11/0//00	-						0.00
DEC=00									0.00
Jan-v/									0.00
1.60-07									0.00
								0.00	0.00
	-							0.00	0.00
								0.00	0.00
	Jun 07								
101AL 32,413.07 3,055.35 1,000.00	TOTAL								40,009.50
AVG 6,483.01 1,019.88 372.11 116.65 0.00 10.25 8,001.			6,483.01	1,019.88	372.11	116.65	0.00	10.25	8,001.90

#### TOTAL DOLLARS SPENT

FY2004-2005	LABOR	EQUIPMENT	MATERIAL	TOTAL	50% LIBRARY
Jul-04	1,177.42	204.00	0.00	1,381.42	690.71
Aug-04	1,233.58	211.50	0.00	1,445.08	722.54
Sep-04	1,147.36	211.50	0.00	1,358.86	679.43
Oct-04	1,147.36	211.50	0.00	1,358.86	679.43
Nov-04	1,177.42	196.50	0.00	1,373.92	686.96
Dec-04	1,364.88	211.50	0.00	1,576.38	788.19
Jan-05	1,263.33	189.00	0.00	1,452.33	726.17
Feb-05	1,401.08	204.00	0.00	1,605.08	802.54
Mar-05	1,263.33	189.00	0.00	1,452.33	726.17
Apr-05	1,263.33	189.00	0.00	1,452.33	726.17
May-05	987.83	159.00	0.00	1,146.83	573.42
Jun-05	987.83	174.00	0.00	1,161.83	580.92
TOTAL	14,414.75	2,350.50	0.00	16,765.25	8,382.63
AVG	1,201.23	195.88	0.00	1,397.10	698.55
	**********	TOTAL DOLL	ARS SPENT		
FY2005-2006	LABOR	EQUIPMENT	MATERIAL	TOTAL	50% LIBRARY
Jul-05	1,125.58	174.00	0,00	1,299.58	649.79
Aug-05	1,125.58	174.00	0.00	1,299.58	649.79
Sep-05	372.88	114.00	0.00	486.88	243.44
Oct-05	339.98	30.00	0.00	369.98	184.99
Nov-05	610.86	99.00	0.00	709.86	354.93
Dec-05	484.20	99.00	0.00	583.20	291.60
Jan-06	770.34	0.00	0.00	770.34	385.17
Feb-06	421.04	0.00	0.00	421.04	210.52
Mar-06	177.12	69.00	0.00	246.12	123.06
Apr-06	219.34	69.00	0.00	288.34	144.17
May-06	219.34	69.00	0.00	288.34	144.17
Jun-06	219.34	69.00	0.00	288.34	144,17
TOTAL	6,085.60	966.00	0.00	7,051.60	3,525.80
AVG	507.13	80.50	0.00	587.63	293.82
		TOTAL DOLL	ARS SPENT		
FY2006-2007	LABOR	EQUIPMENT	MATERIAL	TOTAL	50% LIBRARY
Jul-06	219.34	69.00	0.00	288.34	144.17
Aug-06	219.34	54.00	0.00	273.34	136.67
Sep-06	219.34	54.00	0.00	273.34	136.67
Oct-06	219.34	54.00	0.00	273.34	136.67
Nov-06	219.34	54.00	0.00	273.34	136.67
Dec-06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Jan-07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Feb-07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Mar-07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Apr-07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
May-07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Jun-07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL	1,096.70	285.00	0.00	1,381.70	690.85
AVG	219.34	57.00	0.00	276.34	138.17

#### DOLLARS BY TYPE OF WORKER

FY2004-2005	SUPERVISOR	CREWLEAD	SWEEPER	TRIMMER	MAINT WORK	TOTAL
Jul-04	284.72	270.54	60.56	0.00	561.60	1,177.42
Aug-04	284.72	270.54	60.56	0.00	617.76	1,233.58
Sep-04	284.72	240.48	60.56	0.00	561,60	1,147.36
Oct-04	284.72	240.48	60.56	0.00	561.60	1,147.36
Nov-04	284.72	270.54	60,56	0.00	561.60	1,177.42
Dec-04	355.90	330.66	60.56	0.00	617.76	1,364.88
Jan-05	337.76	310.95	65.80	0,00	548.82	1,263.33
Feb-05	379.98	345,50	. 65.80	0.00	609,80	1,401.08
Mar-05	337,76	310.95	65.80	0.00	548.82	1,263.33
Apr-05	337.76	310.95	65.80	0.00	548.82	1,263.33
May-05	253.32	241.85	65.80	0.00	426.86	987.83
Jun-05	253.32	241.85	65.80	0.00	426.86	987.83
TOTAL	3,679.40	3,385.29	758.16	0.00	6,591.90	14,414.75
AVG	306.62	282.11	63.18	0.00	549.33	1,201.23
	=======================================	DOLLARS	BY TYPE OF WO	RKER		
FY2005-2006	SUPERVISOR	CREWLEAD	SWEEPER	TRIMMER	MAINT WORK	TOTAL
Jul-05	295.54	276.40	65.80	0.00	487.84	1,125.58
Aug-05	295.54	276.40	65.80	0.00	487.84	1,125.58
Sep-05	168.88	138.20	65.80	0.00	0.00	372.88
Oct-05	168.88	138.20	32.90	0.00	0.00	339.98
Nov-05	337.76	207.30	65.80	0.00	0.00	610.86
Dec-05	211.10	207.30	65.80	0.00	0.00	484.20
Jan-06	253.32	207.30	65.80	0.00	243.92	770.34
Feb-06	42.22	69.10	65.80	0.00	243.92	421.04
Mar-06	42.22	69.10	65,80	0.00	0.00	177.12
Apr-06	84.44	69.10	65.80	0.00	0.00	219.34
May-06	84.44	69.10	65.80	0.00	0.00	219.34
Jun-06	84.44	69.10	65.80	0.00	0.00	219.34
TOTAL	2,068.78	1,796.60	756.70	0.00	1,463.52	6,085.60
AVG	172.40	149.72	63.06	0.00	121.96	507.13
		DOLLARS	BY TYPE OF WO	RKER		
FY2006-2007	SUPERVISOR	CREWLEAD	SWEEPER	TRIMMER	MAINT WORK	TOTAL
Jul-06	84.44	69.10	65.80	0.00	0.00	219.34
Aug-06	84.44	69.10	65.80	0.00	0.00	219.34
Sep-06	84.44	69.10	65.80	0.00	0.00	219.34
Oct-06	84.44	69.10	65.80	0.00	0.00	219.34
Nov-06	84.44	69.10	65.80	0.00	0.00	219.34
Dec-06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Jan-07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Feb-07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00
Mar-07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Арг-07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00
May-07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Jun-07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL	422.20	345.50	329.00	0.00	0.00	1,096.70
AVG	84.44	69.10	65,80	0.00	0.00	219.34

### TIME BY TYPE OF WORKER

		· · · · ·		BLDG MAINT		
FY2004-2005	SUPERVISOR	CREWLEAD	SWEEPER	TRIMMER	MAINT WORK	TOTAL
Jul-04	8.00	9.00	2.00	0.00	20.00	39.00
Aug-04	8.00	9.00	2.00	0.00	22.00	41.00
Sep-04	8.00	8.00	2.00	0.00	20.00	38.00
Oct-04	8.00	8.00	2.00	0.00	20.00	38.00
Nov-04	8.00	9.00	2.00	0.00	20.00	39.00
Dec-04	10.00	11.00	2.00	0.00	22.00	45,00
Jan-05	8.00	9.00	2.00	0.00	18.00	37.00
Feb-05	9.00	10.00	2.00	0.00	20.00	41.00
Mar-05	8.00	9.00	2.00	0.00	18.00	37.00
Apr-05	8.00	9.00	2.00	0.00	18.00	37.00
	6.00	7.00	2.00		14.00	29.00
May-05	6.00	7.00	2.00	0.00	14.00	29.00
Jun-05	0.00	7.00	2.00	0.00	11.00	25.00
TOTAL	95.00	105.00	24.00	0.00	226.00	450.00
AVG	7.92	8.75	2.00	0.00	18.83	37.50
	· <del></del> -					
		TIME BY	Y TYPE OF WOR			
			•	BLDG MAINT		
FY2005-2006	SUPERVISOR	CREWLEAD	SWEEPER	TRIMMER	MAINT WORK	TOTAL
Jul-05	7.00	8.00	2.00	0.00	16.00	33.00
Aug-05	7.00	8.00	2.00	0.00	16.00	33.00
Sep-05	4.00	4.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	10.00
Oct-05	0.00	0.00	0.00	. 0.00	0.00	0.00
Nov-05	4.00	6.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	12.00
Dec-05	5.00	6.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	13.00
Jan-06	6.00	6.00	2.00	0.00	8.00	22.00
Feb-06	1.00	2.00	2.00	0.00	8.00	13.00
Mar-06	1.00	2.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	5.00
	2.00	2.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	6.00
Apr-06	2.00	2.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	6.00
May-06	2.00	2.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	6.00
Jun-06	2.00	2.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	
TOTAL	41.00	48.00	22.00	0.00	48.00	159.00
AVG	3.42	4.00	1.83	0.00	4.00	13.25
			=			
		TIME BY	Y TYPE OF WOR			
				BLDG MAINT		
FY2006-2007	SUPERVISOR	CREWLEAD	SWEEPER	TRIMMER	MAINT WORK	TOTAL
Jul-06	2.00	2.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	6.00
Aug-06	2.00	2.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	6.00
Sep-06	2.00	2.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	6.00
Oct-06	2.00	2.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	6.00
Nov-06	2.00	2.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	6.00
Dec-06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Jan-07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Feb-07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Mar-07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00
Apr-07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
May-07		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Jun-07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	.0,00
TOTAL	10.00	10.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	30.00
AVG	2.00	2.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	6.00

.

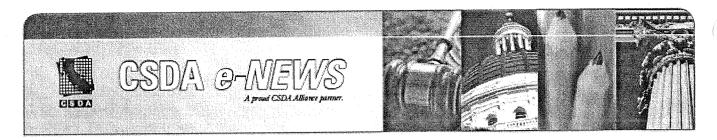


2007 Policy and Advocacy Summit

Mark your calendar for the 2007 CSDA Policy and Advocacy Summit, scheduled for May 14-15, 2007, in Sacramento. Formerly called Government Affairs Day, the annual event has been renamed to better reflect the purpose and intention of the annual legislative symposium as an opportunity for members to lobby for policies that promote and protect special districts. Be sure to reserve these dates in order to take full advantage of the opportunity to hear prominent speakers discuss the relevant and top legislative matters, attend breakout sessions on current policy issues, and meet with your legislators. Your voice is needed in Sacramento! Watch the <u>CSDA website</u> for more information on the 2007 Policy and Advocacy Summit or call Public Affairs Specialist Tom Vu toll-free at (877) 924-CSDA (2732).

California Special Districts Association | 1112 | Street | Suite 200 | Sacramento, CA 95814 | 877.924.CSDA (2732)

A Proud CSDA Alliance Partner

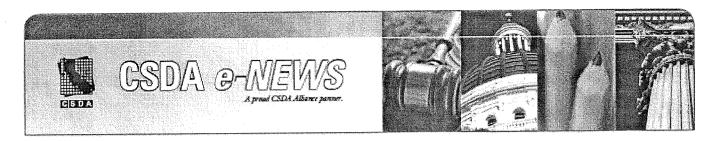


### 2007 local government omnibus bill

Each year the Senate Local Government committee sponsors an omnibus bill, containing minor, non-controversial changes to local government issues. The committee has invited special districts to submit any suggestions regarding what they would like to see changed in state law, pertaining to local government. The omnibus bill is designed as a consensus measure, containing only changes that do not receive opposition; therefore any requested changes must receive the consent of all parties involved with the bill. If you have an issue that meets the committee's criteria for inclusion, you may download the committee's application. Detailed instructions on the application process and requirements for suggested changes may also be found at this location. Any suggested changes must be submitted to the committee via mail, email, peter.detwiler@sen.ca.gov, or fax, (916) 322-0298, by Dec. 1, 2006.

California Special Districts Association | 1112 | Street | Suite 200 | Sacramento, CA 95814 | 877.924.CSDA (2732)

A Proud CSDA Alliance Partner



## Know a legislator? Let us know too!

Grassroots participation is the key to any advocacy campaign. And for CSDA to properly represent its members in the State Capitol, we need your help. Tell us about any legislators you know and how well you know them. We may need you to place one or two phone calls at key, selective points during the year to help push through or defeat a bill. Complete our online <a href="mailto:Grassroots Connections Survey">Grassroots Connections Survey</a> and return it to Public Affairs Specialist Tom Vu by fax at (916) 442-7889 or by email, <a href="mailto:tomv@csda.net">tomv@csda.net</a>.

California Special Districts Association | 1112 | Street | Suite 200 | Sacramento, CA 95814 | 877.924.CSDA (2732)

A Proud CSDA Alliance Partner



### CSDA expands training for board members

Newly elected board members aren't the only ones who need to know about major legislative issues, the basics of special district governance and operations, and a board member's role and responsibilities. "The training we offer to new board members also makes an excellent refresher for established board members," said Darcel Harris, CSDA's education director. Now called Board Member Training, this two-day workshop will be presented in conjunction with AB 1234 ethics compliance training on Jan. 25-26 in Elk Grove, Feb. 8-9 in Port Hueneme and Mar. 1-2 in Ontario. Watch the CSDA website for more information about Board Member Training and CSDA's other 2007 education programs, or call toll-free at (877) 924-CSDA (2732).

California Special Districts Association | 1112 | Street | Suite 200 | Sacramento, CA 95814 | 877.924.CSDA (2732)

A Proud CSDA Alliance Partner

1 000 0 21 50 01 234-2000 11/16/07

TO:

Elizabeth Minter, Library Director

FROM:

Jim Roberts, Public Services Manager/Literacy Coordinator

DATE:

November 20, 2006

SUBJECT:

Status of Placentia Library Literacy Services (PLLS) Partnerships with the Community.

Provided below is a list of active PLLS partnerships/coalitions in the community. Those with an asterisk (\*) are pending and have not yet begun.

- Placentia Rotary Reading Enrichment Program (PRREP) has begun again this school year. In late September and early October we had sign-ups at El Dorado and Valencia High Schools. So far, more than 140 students have signed-up.
- We partner with Even Start at Ruby Drive Elementary School, where we offer Spanish literacy classes on Friday mornings during the school year.
- Federal Work Study (FWS) is a partnership among Western State University College of Law, Cal State Fullerton and the Library where qualified FWS students work part-time at the Library and off-site, primarily tutoring children. Cal State Fullerton and PLLS have two additional partnerships: 1. the Intern Program, and 2. Service Learning.
- ♦ PLLS is listed as a participating agency for interns with Valencia High School's Val Tech and International Baccalaureate (IB) programs. We had three IB interns last school year.
- The homework partnership with H.I.S. House began again in September. The homework club is held Mon.-Wed. from 6:30-8 PM. We have nine (9) school-age students enrolled so far this year.
- The homework club at Topaz Elementary School is for 7<sup>th</sup> and 8<sup>th</sup> grade students who attend Tuffree Middle School and are graduates of Topaz. The Topaz-Tuffree Homework Club began on September 18.
- \* The Kraemer-Placentia Library Homework Club is scheduled to start in October, date to be determined.

×

TOTAL

ry Director
Library
Minter,
Elizabeth D.
TO:

FROM: Jim Roberts, Public Services Manager

Date: November 20, 2006

SUBJECT: Grant Status

	Date	Submitted			Adult	Spanish		History		
Source	Submitted	By	ELLI	FFL	Literacy	Literacy	Children's	Room	Amount	
Grants Pending										
Wells Fargo	6/6/2006 PL	PLLS			×				2,000	
CLLS Matching	6/15/2006 PLLS	PLLS			×				21,732	
*Estimated										
TOTAL PENDING									23.732	
		Date	Submitted			Adult	Spanish		History	
Source	Amount	Submitted	By	ELLI	FFL	Literacy	Literacy	Children's	Room	Other
Grants Received			-							
CLLS (State Library)	\$30,000	06/15/06 PLLS	TLS	×	×	×				
Boeing	\$5,000	07/01/06 PLD	LD							×
	\$24,384			•	-					
TOTAL	\$59,384									
		Date	Submitted			Adult	Spanish	¥	History	
Source	Amount	Submitted	By	ELLI	FFL	Literacy	Literacy	Children's	Room	Other
GrantsDenied/Withdrawn										

TO:

Elizabeth Minter, Library Director

FROM:

Jim Roberts, Public Services Manager/Literacy Coordinator

DATE:

November 20, 2006

**SUBJECT:** 

Poet Laureate.

Meredith Laskow, Poet Laureate of the Placentia Library District, met with the Program Committee two times in October.

We plan to have poetry workshops again during the spring of 2007.

! .! .

### ANNUAL CERTIFICATION: PUBLIC LIBRARY FUND

Agenda Item 30 Page 1 of 3

California State Education Code Part II Chapter 1.5, Section 18010 et seq. Fiscal Year 2006-07

FILING DATE: December 1, 2006

1.	Library jurisdiction.	Placentia Library District
		<u> </u>

- 2. Locally appropriated revenue. "18023. On or before August 31, 1982, and October 31 of each fiscal year thereafter, the fiscal officer of each public library shall report to the State Librarian the total revenue appropriated for the foundation program of the public library for that fiscal year and shall specify the amount of local revenue included in such total appropriation. For the purposes of this chapter, homeowner and business inventory exemption reimbursements, timber yield tax funds, and federal revenue sharing funds shall be deemed to be local revenues." Library jurisdiction's report to the State Librarian, will be transmitted to the Controller and constitute compliance with this provision of the Act; no separate report need be made to the Controller. Chapter 47, Statutes of 2006 item 6120-221-0001, Provision 1, "Notwithstanding any other provision of the law, for the 2006-07 fiscal year, the date on or before which the fiscal officer of each public library shall report to the State Librarian the information specified in Section 18023 of the Education code shall be December 1, 2006."
- 3. The library jurisdiction is responsible for compliance with Sec. 18023 of the Act. No subsequent filing date for corrections or revisions will be allowed.
- 4. Elements that **may be** included as local revenue are:

Local appropriation or allocation by jurisdiction to the library

Homeowner and business inventory exemption reimbursements for the state

Contract payment from another jurisdiction for which the library provides services

Federal revenue sharing funds for operations, not capital outlay; block grants (CDBG)

Amount for facility and small equipment maintenance and administration (whether or not included in library allocation)

Fines, fees, gifts, other local income not included above

5. Elements that **may not** be included as local revenue are:

California Library Services Act (CLSA) funds

Public Library Fund Act (PLF) funds

Library Services and Technology Act (LSTA)

Library of California Act (LoC) funds

Appropriation or allocation for major capital improvements (see definition, Sec. 18015(b), p.2 below)

6. Certification. Complete both entries.

FY 2005-06

FY 2006-07

Local revenue appropriated (see paragraph 4 above)

2,630,209

3,106,161

100% maintenance of effort has been authorized for the 2006-07 year.

If your library jurisdiction fails to meet the 100% maintenance of effort requirement, please see the waiver provisions and forms included in this mailing.

I hereby certify under penalty of perjury that I am the duly authorized officer of the claimant herein Asenda Item 30 the data provided is all true, correct and in accordance with law and that payment has not previously been received for fiscal year 2006-07.

Signature of Fiscal Officer:	Estath	Date	11-15-06
Print Name and Title:	Elizabeth D. Minter	_ Telephone	714-528-1925x203
Address:	Placentia Library District 411 E Chapman Ave, Placentia CA 92	870	

U.S. MAIL: BUDGET OFFICE - PUBLIC LIBRARY FUND

California State Library

P.O. Box 942837

Sacramento, CA 94237-0001

DELIVERY SERVICE (Fed Ex, United Parcel, etc.): Budget Office – Public Library Fund, California State Library, 900 N Street, Sacramento, CA 95814. See Attachment B for postal information.

IN-PERSON DELIVERY: State Librarian's Office, Room 220, California State Library, 914 Capitol Mall, Sacramento, CA 95814

NOTE: Due to the <u>strict</u> guideline of the December 1 submission date, it is very important to prepare all correspondence and mailing labels with the appropriate address above. Failure to do so may jeopardize the timely receipt of your certification form by the State Library Budget Office.

PUBLIC LIBRARY FINANCE (Education Code, Title 1, Division 1, Part 11, Chapter 1.5)

### **ARTICLE 2. DEFINITIONS**

Section 18015. Definitions.

As used in this chapter:

- a) "Public library" means a library, or two or more libraries, operated as a single entity by one or more public jurisdictions and which serve the general public without distinction.
- b) "Foundation program" means those elements of library service, which are basic to its function as a provider of information, education, and cultural enrichment to all segments of the community, including, but not limited to, collection development and maintenance, lending services, information services, facility maintenance, and administration. The foundation program shall not include major capital improvements, which, for purposes of this chapter, shall be defined as the purchase of real property, the construction or improvement of buildings, and the purchase of equipment and the payment of fees or other costs in connection with the same.
- (c) "Fiscal officer" means, for a municipal library, the chief fiscal officer of the municipality; for a county library or a library district under the jurisdiction of the county board of supervisors, the chief fiscal officer of the county; and for an independent library district, the chief librarian of the district. In the case of a public library which provides foundation program service by contract to one or more jurisdictions in addition to the jurisdiction or jurisdictions with which it is affiliated, the chief fiscal officer of the jurisdiction with which it is primarily affiliated shall be deemed the fiscal officer for the public library for the purposes of this chapter.

# RETURN THIS FORM WITH THE ANNUAL CERTIFICATION age 3 of 3 AND WAIVER FORMS BY DECEMBER 1, 2006

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY Public Library Fund Act Signature Authorization Form						
The following indiv (see definitions of t	vidual(s) have signature authority for Certification of the Public Library Fund he law below)					
LIBRARY JURISD	Placentia Library District ICTION:					
NAME:	Elizabeth D. Minter					
TITLE:	Library Director					
SIGNATURE:	714-528-1925x.203 eminter@placentialibrary.org					
TELEPHONE:	Email:					
ADDRESS:	Placentia Library District 411 E Chapman Ave, Placentia CA 92870					

# PUBLIC LIBRARY FINANCE (Education Code, Title 1, Division 1, Part 11, Chapter 1.5)

### ARTICLE 2. DEFINITIONS

(c) "Fiscal officer" means, for a municipal library, the chief fiscal officer of the municipality; for a county library or a library district under the jurisdiction of the county board of supervisors, the chief fiscal officer of the county; and for an independent library district, the chief librarian of the district. In the case of a public library which provides foundation program service by contract to one or more jurisdictions in addition to the jurisdiction or jurisdictions with which it is affiliated, the chief fiscal officer of the jurisdiction with which it is primarily affiliated shall be deemed the fiscal officer for the public library for the purposes of this chapter.

U.S. MAIL: BUDGET OFFICE - PUBLIC LIBRARY FUND

California State Library

P.O. Box 942837

Sacramento, CA 94237-0001

DELIVERY SERVICE (Fed Ex, United Parcel, etc.): Budget Office – Public Library Fund, California State Library, 900 N Street, Sacramento, CA 95814. See Attachment B for postal information.

IN-PERSON DELIVERY: State Librarian's Office, Room 220, California State Library, 914 Capitol Mall, Sacramento, CA 95814



November 6, 2006

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

CONTACT:

Sarah Dalton

916-654-1483

# California State Library supports digitization of California's many library treasures

**SACRAMENTO** - Over 18,000 of California's historic photos and print artifacts are now on one website, accessible to users worldwide. The <u>California State Library</u>, through a program called the *Local History Digital Resources Project*, is helping people in California libraries learn how to make their collections part of this virtual window on California's history.

The California State Library's *Local History Digital Resources Project* assists staff in California libraries from Modoc to Calexico to digitize their manuscripts, photographs, and works of art like <u>Marin County Free Library</u>'s postcard of a <u>1905 Kentfield real estate office</u>. The California State Library pays for library staff members to attend trainings on digitizing artifacts. It gives libraries access to a cataloging tool. It provides scanning services for 200 images and it allows \$5000 for costs related to the library's project.

Because more than 40 public, academic and special libraries have participated in the *Project* since 1999 anyone, from student to journalist to genealogist to web surfer, can view, save, and print California rarities that libraries normally hold in special collections.

Susan Jones of the Southern California Library for Social Studies and Research says, "The experience gained by participating in the *Local History Digital Resources Project* has proven essential to our efforts in moving forward in this digital direction." And Anji Brenner of Mill Valley Public Library says, "Our [Mill Valley Public Library] Foundation is using our [digitization] project as a springboard for securing an endowment to assure ... funding for digitizing the [library's] entire collection."

Library users can access California libraries' digitized items through a single interface on Calisphere which the University of California's California Digital Library (CDL) hosts. CDL collaborates with the California State Library to provide technical assistance to libraries on digitization, and to publish and preserve the digitized collections. The Calisphere web site is available at: <a href="http://www.calisphere.universityofcalifornia.edu/institutions.html">http://www.calisphere.universityofcalifornia.edu/institutions.html</a>.

The Institute of Museum and Libraries Services provides the funds for the *Project* through a Library Services and Technology Act (LSTA) grant administered in California by the State Librarian.

For more information about the *Local History Digital Resources Project*, please contact Ira Bray, Technology Consultant, Library Development Services, California State Library at 916-653-0171 or <a href="mailto:ibray@library.ca.gov">ibray@library.ca.gov</a>.

About the University of California, California Digital Library

The California Digital Library supports the assembly and creative use of the world's scholarship and knowledge for the University of California libraries and the communities they serve. In addition, the CDL provides tools that support the construction of online information services for research, teaching, and learning, including services that enable the UC libraries to effectively share their materials and provide greater access in digital content. For more information please visit: <a href="http://www.cdlib.org/">http://www.cdlib.org/</a>

About the Institute of Museum and Library Services

The Institute of Museum and Library Services is the primary source of federal support for the nation's 122,000 libraries and 17,500 museums. The Institute helps create strong libraries and museums that connect people to information and ideas. It works at the national level and in coordination with state and local organizations to enhance learning and innovation; sustain heritage, culture and knowledge; and support professional development. To learn more about the Institute, please visit: <a href="http://www.imls.gov/">http://www.imls.gov/</a>.

### PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT BOARD OF TRUSTEES

TO:

Library Board of Trustees

FROM:

Elizabeth D. Minter, Library Director

SUBJECT:

Library Director's Report

DATE:

November 20, 2006

### Activities Report:

Oct 16 Met with Friends Director Ben Boelman, Mary Strazdas, Lois Monroe & Yesenia Gomez to discuss initiating delivery services to one of the senior residential facilities.

Library Board Work Session with Linda Demmers.

Library Board Meeting

Oct 17 Participated in demonstration of planned giving software for the Placentia Library Foundation at Placentia Library.

Oct 18 Met with Christie Caravelle, the new Community Services Manager for the City of Placentia.

Met with the Friends/Foundation Joint Publications Committee to finalize the brochure.

Oct 19 Participated in Staff Appreciation Dinner at the home of Saundra Stark.

Oct 22-25 Attended the Internet Librarian Conference in Monterey with Vernon Napier.

It began with an author's presentation by J. A. Jance (*The Edge of Evil*) which I enjoyed until she started to sing to us!

The first day there was a series of programs aimed directly at public libraries: Emerging Technologies & Changing Roles; Delighting Public Library Users – Personas in Action; Cultivating Tech-Savy Library Staff; OPAC Tips & Tricks for Improving User Experiences & Synergy for Better Services, IT & Library Cultures.

The second & third days I focused on social computing issues: Wikis for libraries; What's Hot & New with Social Software & Blogging Applications & Tips; Determining & Communicating Value; Flickr & Libraries; and MySpace & Facebook. An increasing number of public libraries have staff that are dedicated to social computing services to library users. This seems to be a major trend.

### Oct 26-Nov 3 Vacation

- Nov 2 Vernon Napier represented me at the Santiago Library System Executive Council Meeting in Yorba Linda
- Nov 6 Friends Board of Directors Meeting
- Nov 8 Friends/Foundation Finance Committee to discuss merger issues

  Placentia Library Foundation Board of Directors Meeting.
- Nov 9 Met with designer to discuss Christmas tree decorations

  Library Board Special Meeting to approve photocopier purchases.

Met with Carol Stone from Executive Consulting, Jean Lasley & Lois Monroe to discuss Placentia's support organizations.

Attended Chamber of Commerce Mixer at CTS Appliance.

Nov 14 Participated in Photoshop training program

### Staff Meetings:

- Oct 18 Reviewed & discussed the proposed dress code.
- Nov 1 Workshop on working with the hearing impaired by a representative from the Dayle Macintosh Center.
- Nov 15 General announcements and plans for the holiday party.

TO:

Elizabeth Minter, Library Director

FROM:

Jim Roberts, Public Services Manager

DATE:

November 20, 2006

SUBJECT:

Program Committee Report for the month of October.

### ADULT SERVICES

	Oct 05-06	Oct 06-07	YTD 05-06	YTD 06-07
NUMBER OF PROGRAM NUMBER OF ATTENDEE		1 28	5 129	5 76
CHILDREN'S SERVICES				
CHEDILIN S SERVICES				
	Oct 05-06	Oct 06-07	YTD 05-06	YTD 06-07
NUMBER OF PROGRAM	S 25	.7	101	86
NUMBER OF ATTENDEE		310	4,565	3,436
PROGRAM COMMITTEE				
	Oct 05-06	Oct 06-07	YTD 05-06	YTD 06-07
NUMBER OF MEETINGS	0	1	0	6
NUMBER OF ATTENDEE	S 0	10	0	41
NEWS RELEASES	NA	1	NA	4
LITERACY SERVICES				
	Oct 05-06	Oct 06-07	YTD 05-06	YTD 06-07
<b>Total Tutors</b>	143	104	186	123
<b>Total Students</b>	132	228	187	230
Total Hours	1,750	1,934	3,875	4,753

Attachment 1: Request for Parent Reading Guide.

For more detailed literacy statistics, see Agenda Item 35, pages 2 of 3 and 3 of 3.

*J* .

To:

Elizabeth Minter, Library Director

From:

Caroline Gurkweitz, Children's Librarian

Date:

for Board Meeting, November 20, 2006

Subject:

October 2006 Activities in the Children's Department

## (Programs suspended during Children Librarian's vacation.)

TYPE OF PROGRAM	NUMER OF PROGRAMS	TOTAL ATTENDANCE
Lap Sit 24 months & younger	1	19
Story Time I: 6 years & younger	1	26
Story Time II: 6 years & younger	1	29
Music Time I: 6 years & younger	1	33
Music Time II: under 6 years old	1	27
Music Time III:	discontinued	
Read to the Dogs event	1	26
After School	1	150
Halloween Party		
Total October 2006	7	310
Total October 2005	25	894
Current FY to date	86	3436
Previous FY to date	101	4565

.

TO:

Elizabeth Minter, Library Director

FROM:

Jim Roberts, Public Services Manager/Literacy Coordinator

DATE:

November 20, 2006

SUBJECT:

Placentia Library Literacy Services (PLLS) Activities Report for the month

of October.

Tutor Training. We had one workshop on November 5, and nine tutors were trained, one high school student and eight adults. They are all tutoring or pending.

Families for Literacy (FFL) Program Status. There was no FFL programming in October.

Placentia Rotary Reading Enrichment Program (PRREP). We began recruiting PRREP tutors at El Dorado High School and Valencia High School in late September and early October, and the response has been tremendous. We anticipate that we could have as many as 150 PRREP tutors this school year.

Update on the two new PLLS homework clubs. Both the Topaz-Tuffree Homework Club at Topaz Elementary School and the Homeless Intervention Shelter (H.I.S. House) Homework Club were tremendously successful last school year. Both of them started again this school year on September 18. Kraemer-Placentia Library Homework Club started in late October. We will report on it in next month's board report.

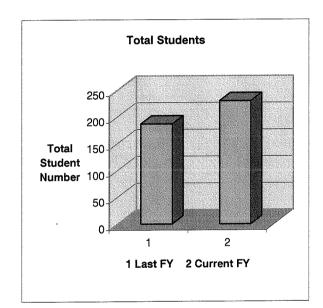
English Language and Literacy Intensive (ELLI) Program Update. ELLI started again this school year in late September. We are active at three elementary schools--Ruby Drive, Topaz, and Tynes--and we have a total of seventeen tutors working with more than 150 grade school students.

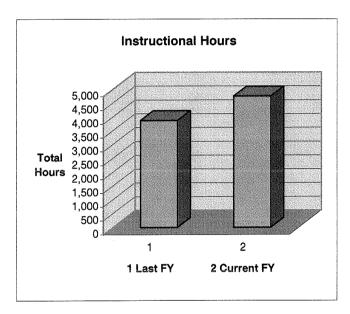
**Federal Work Study (FWS).** Our FWS partnership with Financial Aid at Cal State Fullerton is even stronger in FY 2006-07 than it was last FY. Our Cal State Award for FY 2006-07 is already over \$115,000. Our FWS partnership is also very strong with Western State University College of Law this FY as we have seven already on board.

Literacy statistics. See Agenda Item 35, Pages 2 of 3, and 3 of 3.

# Placenta Library Literacy Services Report of Growth and Progress

	Oct 05-06	Oct 06-07	YTD 05-06	YTD 06-07
Tutors	00.00-00		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Adult [	63	59	98	72
Teen	63	The state of the s		
Hours Instruction	1,750	<u> </u>	and Account to the contract of	
Other Volunteer Hours	120			
Total Hours	1,870	The same of the sa		<u> </u>
W 7 7 186				
Training Workshops	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1 / 20	1
Workshops Held	5	Annual Control of the		
Tutors Trained	36		82	48]
Students				
With Adult Tutors	92	178		
With Teen Tutors	40	50	66	
In Groups	0	C	J L	
Total Active Students	132	228	187	230
Families for Literacy				
Family Students	5	5	5	5
Family Tutors	5		5	5
Hours of Instruction	60	60	180	120
ELLI Program				
K-6th Grade Students	125	140	125	125
Tutors for K-6th Grade	9	15		
Hours of Instruction	506	430		
·				
Homework Clubs	**************************************	100		400
On-Site: Students	NA NA	169		
On-Site Tutors	NA NA	39		
Hours of Instruction	NA NA	200		<u> </u>
H.I.S. House Students	NA NA	0	NA NA	
H.I.S. House Tutors	NA NA	0	NA NA	0
Hours of Instruction	NA			0
Topaz Students	NA NA	0	NA NA	
Topaz Tutors	NA	0	NA	
Hours of Instruction	NA	0	NA	0
Total Tutors	126	104	124	123
Total Students	132	228	187	230
Total Instruction Hours	1,750	1,934	3,875	4,753





		•	
	-		
			The state of the s

TO:

Elizabeth Minter, Library Director

FROM:

Jim Roberts, Public Services Manager/Literacy Coordinator

DATE:

November 20, 2006

SUBJECT:

Reference and Adult Services report for October, 2006.

The Reference and Adult Services report for October, 2006, was not available for the November 20 Board Report.

We will report on both October and November in the December 18 Board Report.

TO:

Elizabeth Minter, Library Director

FROM:

Gary Bell, Librarian

DATE:

November 20, 2006

SUBJECT:

History Room report for October

History Room visitors in October: fiscal year 2005-2006: 2 History Room visitors in October: fiscal year 2004-2005: 2

Jim Armstrong, a former English professor at Fullerton College, and a Placentia resident, has written a biography of Commander Dusty Rhodes of the Blue Angels. The book has been added to our local author collection in the History Room, and a copy will soon be available for circulation.

Information was requested by local reporter Ellie Rankin on the Tuffree house for an upcoming article in the Placentia News Times.

Many books were ordered and added to the History Room's California collection.

Placentia Library History Room in conjunction with the Placentia Historical Committee, has been participating in a digitization program supported by a grant from the California State Library. Pictures relating to the history of Placentia will soon be available on the California Digital Library's (CDL) Calisphere web site, as well as on the online archive of California. We have thus far prepared one hundred and forty pictures, fifty of which have been sent away for digitizing, and returned, with fifty more going out soon. These pictures will be accessible to users worldwide through a program called the Local History Digital Resources Project. This project moves us forward in a digital direction and is an essential priority in our ongoing outreach to promote historical resources.

Jeanette Gardner and Larry deGraaf, of the Placentia Historical Committee, have been preparing a book on Placentia for Arcadia Publishing's Images of America Series. A proof of the cover has been prepared and the book will be available for purchase in the spring of next year.

# Placentia Library District

TO:

Elizabeth Minter, Library Director

FROM:

Vernon Napier, Technical Services Manager

DATE:

November 13, 2006

SUBJECT:

Website report for October, 2006

### On line reference resources

	Usage statistics for	May '06	Jun '06	Jul '06	Aug '06	Sept '06	Oct '06
Grolier Online		9	4	8	5,	6	11
Encyclopedia American	a	1	0	2	1	0	0
La Nueva Enciclopedia		0	1	0	0	0	0
America the Beautiful		0	0	0	0	0	0
Lands and People		3	0	0	0	0	0
General Reference Cen	ter	78	82	94	39	111	104
Opposing Viewpoints		334	43	50	32	92	62
Newsbank -Newspaper :	search	13	30	25	6	23	8
Newsbank -Magazine se		0	0	0	0	0	0
L.A Times		35	7	2	0	0	6
N.Y. Times		20	1	2	0	1	. 1
Wall Street Journal		13	0	0	47	218	381
Heritage Quest		866	1320	1673	1308	1966	6120
Learning Express (Learn	n a test)	5	3	3	5	1 -	2
Novelist		127	4	44	0	0	175
Tumblebooks		12	177	69	81	252	139
MorningStar		-	-	-	-	135	4

Library Website Traffic								
								Monthly
	May '06	90, aunf	July '06	Aug '06	Sep '06	Oct '06	Y-T-D	Average
						-		
Unique visitors	1,589	1,822	1,865	1,910	1,832	2,035	11,053	1,804
Number of visits	2,555	2,966	2,987	3,135	3,062	3,469	18,174	2,941
(visits per visitor)	1.60	1.62	1.60	1.64	1.67	1.70		1.63
Pages visited	15,949	15,091	16,047	15,571	18,913	23,774	105,345	16,314
(pages per visit)	6.24	5.08	5.37	4.96	6.17	6.85	WITH IN THE STATE OF THE STATE	5.78
		-						
Pages most viewed				-	AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE	To the state of th		
					ON THE REAL PROPERTY AND THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN 1			
Application for library card	96	69	40	46	0	0	251	42
Borrowing library materials	127	136	116	538	122	216	1255	209
Calendar	290	298	228	408	252	187	1663	277
Catalog	2,118	205	662	673	628	820	5403	901
Community links	63	20/	75	85	53	71	417	70
Contact Us	150	122	108	140	108	150	778	130
Frequently Asked Questions	298	223	255	313	266	265	1620	270
Home page	10,582	10,915	12,657	11,394	14,827	18,988	79363	13227
Kids page	109	233	111	191	277	155	1076	179
Literacy services	99	25	71	106	70	122	492	82
Passport applications	256	214	197	205	182	241	1295	216
Photos (pick of the pics)	n/a	n/a	n/a	126	141	173	440	147
Searching for information	337	332	385	37	474	543	2108	351

# Placentia Library District

TO:

Elizabeth Minter, Library Director

FROM:

Vernon Napier, Technical Services Manager

DATE:

November 15, 2006

SUBJECT:

**Technology Report for October 2006** 

- The first batch of photographs has been scanned, digitized and returned to the Library. The History Committee continues selecting appropriate photographs and has completed the written descriptions for the second batch of 50. These will be packaged and shipped off by November 17.
- Attended the Internet Librarians Conference held in Monterey October 21-25.
- The installation of Aquabrowser is nigh. I have been assured that it will be up and running by the end of November.
- Selected and installed an electronic "in & out" board that can be viewed at any staff PC.
   Members of staff, while at their desks, are able to see whether other members of staff are in the building, at a meeting, out to lunch, etc.
- Selected, installed and posted a staff calendar on the website (see the Contact Us page).
   Board members and staff can now check our working calendar via the internet.

# pacific clippings santa ana. calif. 92711

Placentia News Weekly OCT 1 2 2006

# A hobby turned profession

Genealogy expert to begin series of educational talks at libraries.

By ADAM TOWNSEND PLACENTIA NEWS-TIMES

Caroline Rober, the president of the Southern California Chapter of Professional Genealogists, says you can find information useful to the study of your own family tree at almost any library in the world, as long as you know what to

Rober, who also trains staff at the Orange Regional Family History Center, is holding a series of talks on genealogical techniques in public libraries.in Brea, Placentia, Fullerton, Yorba Linda and Anaheim, Monday, Oct. 23, she'll speak at the Placentia public library about where and how to find genealogical research centers in the area. Q: How did you get into the field of gene-

alogy? What training do you need? A: It was my grandmother. Before I was 8 years old, I could name six generations of mothers and fathers going

When my kids left home, I decided l wanted to try to prove all the stories. I got to be where I am by taking classes and doing it - learning it the hard way. Q: What are you going to talk about at

the Placentla Library?

A: I'm going to talk about Southern California resources. I'm going to tell people what kind of libraries are available, what kind of repositories are

There's not a library in the world you can't go into and do some genealogical research.

Genealogy is not all about names and dates, it's also about what was going on in history at the time, because that will lead you to what your ances tors were doing.

Q: How would you suggest an amateur genealogist start his or her research? A: The first thing you've got to do is get a form and fill out a pedigree chart, then you have to look at the census to find out where they lived.

Once you find out where they lived, you've got to go into records from the city, the county, the state - every gov-ernmental level is going to have different records.

I actually suggest you download a free genealogy program onto your computer. It's called "Personal Ancestral File." You put in yourself, and everything you know, and when you



ADAM TOWNSEND/PLACENTIA NEWS-TIME CAROLINE ROBER is president of

the California Chapter of Professional Genealogists. She's giving a series of talks on the subject in a number of local libraries.

start getting blank spots, that's where you start looking

Check and see if anyone else has done research on your family. You can look on the Web at sites like "World Family Tree," "Ancestral File," "Pedi-gree Source File."

Q: Anything else you think I should know? A: Genealogy is the fastest growing hobby in the world - we are a worldwide club. Klds who know where they come from are more apt to be con-nected to their society.

pacific clippings santa ana, calif. 92711

Placentia News Weekly OCT 0 5 2006

BRIEFLY

Genealogy talk

representative from the North Orange County Genealogical Society will speak at Placentia Public Library at 7 p.m. Monday, Oct. 23. The talk is titled "Looking Locally, Finding Globally.

The society's Caroline Rober will address methods and local resources for genealogical study. This is one on a series of talks in Brea, Fullerton, Anaheim, Yorba Linda and Placentia on the subject. For more information, call Mary Strazdas at the library at 714-528-1906, extension 209.

pacific clippings p m b 1 1 7 8 9 santa ana, calif. 92711

Placentia News Weekly

OCT 2 6 2006

BRIEFLY

Community network

3 The Placentia Community Network will meet at noon Thursday, Nov.16, in the Library History Room, PCN is open to all Placentia organizations and residents. For information, call Jim Roberts at

714-524-840%, ext.,415. 74. 44.

pacific clippings p m b 1 1 7 8 9 santa ana, calif. 92711

Fullerton Observer Weekly OCT 1 5 2006

OCT 23: GENEALOGICAL PROGRAM Placentia Library, 411 E. Chapman, Placentia Call Mary Strazdas with questions, 528-1906 ext, 209

7pm. Caroline Rober from the Genealogical Society of North OC speaks about local resources. Free

### pacific clippings 1 1 7 8 9 santa ana, calif. 92711

The Register Daily OCT - 7 2006

THIS WEEKEND 33 2.

• Fall Garden Party: 9 a.m.-6 p.m. Oct. 7 & 8. Free. Organic Art Plants & Design, 260 N. Glassell St., Orange. Shop a variety of fall plants. There are also garden decor demonstrations, exhibits of custom metal garden art and a jewelry trunk show and refreshments. Call for specific times and a full list of events, 714-289-0222

www.organicartplants.com

Fall Plant Sale: 9 a.m.-4 p.m. Oct. 7 & noon - 4 p.m. Oct. 8. Free. Fullerton College Horticulture Department, located on the south side of Berkeley Avenue, east of Lemon Street, Fullerton, The sale will feature a wide selection of herbaceous perennials. California natives, droughttolerant plants, vines, flowering shrubs and shade plants, 714-992-7381. Growing Roses Workshop: 9 a.m. Oct. 7. Free. Laguna Hills Nursery, 25290 Jeronimo Road, Lake Forest, The class will include instruction on location, soil preparation, installation, irrigation, feeding, pruning and pest control, 949-830-5653.

"October in the Garden": 9 a.m. Oct. 7, Free. Roger's Gardens, 2301 San Joaquin Road. Corona del Mar. A discussion and learning opportunity for the serious gardener, 949-640-5800. www.rogersgardens.com "The Art of Flowers" Fall Art and Flower Festival: 10 a.m. 3 p.m. Oct. 7. \$2. UCI Arboretum, Campus Drive and Jamboree Road, Irvine. Enjoy an outdoor art sale by artists of Orange County Fine Arts Inc. Also, the UCI Arboretum will have its Fall Bulb and Perennial Sale featuring unique African bulbs and blooming perennials, 949-824-5833, Christmas Candle Walk: 6-8 p.m. Oct. 7. Free. Roger's Gardens, 2301 San Joaquin Road, Corona del Mar. Celebrate the Christmas gallery opening at Roger's Gardens by experiencing twinkling trees and candlelit gardens at night. 949-640-5800. www.rogersgardens.com Orchid Auction: 1 p.m. Oct. 8. Free. Placentia Library, 411 E. Chapman. Ave., Placentia. Unusual species and hybrids are offered to add to your collection or adorn your home. Hosted by the Southern California Orchid Species Society, 714-996-1155.

### pacific clippings post office box 11789 santa ana, calif. 92711

Placentia News

Weekly **OCT 2 6 20**05

### Christmas donations

Placentia Human Services is signing up low-income familles through Nov. 30 to receive Christmas baskets through the Christmas Clearing Bureau. The distribution date is Dec. 19. Donations of new toys and money can be dropped off at city hall, the police department or the Placentia Library, Local businesses to be announced later will also serve as drop-off locations. For more information, call 714-986-2833.

#### pacific clippings p m b 1 1 7 8 9 santa ana, calif. 92711

The Register Dally OCT 3 0 2006

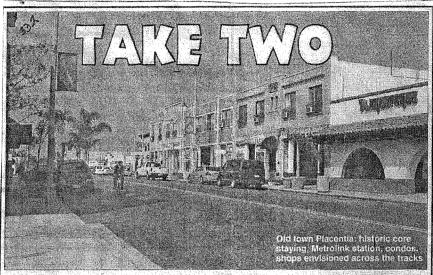
ろう 年 PLACENTIA Christmas giving: Placentia Human Services is signing up low-income families through Nov. 30 to receive Christmas baskets through the Christmas Clearing Bureau. The distribution date is Dec. 19. Donations of new toys and money can be dropped off at city hall, the police department or the Placentia Library Local businesses to be announced later will also serve as drop-off locations. For more information, call 714-986-2333. Adam Townsend

atownsend@ocregister.com

714-704-3706

pacific clippings
p m b 1 1 7 8 9
santa ana, calif. 92711

O.C. Business Journal Weekly OCT 3 0 2006



# Placentia Again Trying to Remake City Center

### By PAUL HUGHES

Author Samuel Johnson called second marriages "the triumph of optimism over experience." Placentia is about to find out.

The city is edging closer to letting developer Rick Kreuzer and Tod Properties LLC remake a blighted swath alongside the railroad tracks that run through the North County city.

"Blighted" is the official designation, Mayor Scott Brady said.

The industrial section south of the tracks "is not a very nice area," he said.

The city hopes to breathe life into some 110 acres in and around its largely Hispanic old town centered along the tracks. Plans call for a train station, as many as 1,800 homes and about 600,000 square feet of stores, restaurants, offices and city space.

In a largely built-out city-officials estimate there are two dozen acres of undeveloped land in

the former bedroom community—this will be the last big project for decades here.

"What's the heartbeat of a community?" Brady asked. "Placentia doesn't really have one. We have a lot of history in old town, but not necessarily a lot of historically significant buildings. This will create a community and reintegrate south Placentia with the entire city."

Most recent development in Placentia, a city of 50,000 people next to Fullerton, Brea and Yorba Linda, has been housing on its edges next to its bigger neighbors.

The city has been down the redevelopment track before. Some residents have reservations about the latest plan.

The project is an attempt to craft urban coziness. Placentia, literally founded as a suburb, today lacks the tax base and hip atmosphere of its larger neighbors.

Four years ago, Lake Forest-based Tod ▶ Placentia page 82

### Placentia

from page 1\_

Properties tried to start a similar redevelopment, only to have the planning collapse amid charges of corruption and indictments of former city officials.

In the fallout, the city's OnTrac program to create rail underpasses imploded, leaving Placentia with a \$16 million bill, said Greg Sowards, a founder of Citizens for a Better

Placentia who is running for City Council.

The current proposals need more work, Sowards said.

"The Specific Plan is non-specific," he caid

#### Finance Issue

The issue for the city is money, said Mayor Pro Tem Constance Underhill, a 10-year council veteran with two years left on her

"A lot is going to be contingent on city finances," she said. "We're not in a position to share expenses with any developer.

Redevelopment will come, according to Underhill.

We need to have some revitalization," she said. "But we still need input and a close look at what the plan is."

As for the Nov. 7 election, in which two council members opted not to seek re-election, she said, "There will definitely be some changes this year.'

Things already have changed.

Gone is the top-down, "my-way-or-the-highway" approach of the earlier failed redevelopment bid.

"Rather than having the developer come in and say, 'This is what we want,' we were much more careful this time," Mayor Brady

Placentia held a "charette" to consider how to proceed.

A charette is a brainstorming process used by city planners, officials, residents and developers to come up with plans in a limited time, usually a week.

(The term evolved from a 19th century practice in Paris, where architecture students quickly developed design options and then carried their drawings to the school in a cart,

#### The Vision

Officials want a project that's friendly to people on foot, with stores, restaurants and lofts where people can work and live.

"You look at the market, look at what the needs are, and build around that," Brady said. "There's not enough reason now to go to the old town area. We want a destination point for Placentia and the surrounding areas.

Now, he said, the city is moving forward on a plan for the area, taking public comments prior to a vote expected in spring.

Kreuzer is setting up the deals to make the first phase happen. Tod earlier led the Clementine condominium project developed by Los Angeles-based KB Homes in old

The vision, according to Kreuzer: 1,500 to 1,800 homes, 200,000 square feet of stores and other commercial space and 400,000 square feet of office space.

'We're trying to create a town center, with neighborhood retailers and quite a bit of open space," he said.

Kreuzer controls 80% of the 18 acres in the first phase of the project.

#### Land Prices

He said he's signing contracts valuing land at \$1.5 million to \$3 million an acre.

But nothing's closed recently. Escrow for a parcel now housing pipe maker Excalibur Extrusions was to close last month, but did-

"We didn't have our equity lined up,"

Kreuzer candidly said.

Kreuzer and Excalibur now are working on a new deal, Excalibur owner, Glenn Baldwin, also the president of the local chamber of commerce, expects the sale to go through.

"I'm concerned," he said. "But the developer is working on it. We're OK."

Tod also has put up \$1 million as part of its exclusive negotiating pact with Placentia

"Right now it's 'risk money,'" Kreuzer said. "We could come in with a plan in June and the council could hate it."

When Kreuzer first approached investors, he said they wanted the property controlled before they would invest.

Now that Kreuzer controls the land, the housing market is softening and investors have been wary of a first phase currently planning more than 600 homes.

Kreuzer said he'd been talking to two or three institutional investors to come in and fund the project

Then, in mid-October, he said he secured a commitment from an investor for the first phase of the project.

He declined to name the investor until the deal is final. The agreement is for the roughly \$50 million first phase, he said.
"We (had) to find the right investment

group, one that understands Tod," Kreuzer

"Tod" stands for "transit oriented development"-how Tod Properties got its namebecause the project is based around a proposed Metrolink stop in the city.

#### Train Stop

Fullerton currently has the stop furthest east on the Metrolink line. Placentia wants

Economic development director Leigh DeSantis said Placentia is following the lead of major metro areas and staying true to its history by proposing a railroad stop.

"It's going on elsewhere in California and elsewhere in the country," she said. "The history of the West is it opened up as the railroad came. Now it's light rail transit and commuter rail, so we're rediscovering the influence that can have on communities.

There are several possible locations for a stop-one of the things that must be worked out prior to voting on a final plan. Everyone involved agrees something is essential.

The transit station is critical to the success of the project," Kreuzer said. "It's a transitoriented development-it needs transit."

The Metrolink station will cost millions.

These could include a community facilities district, Mello Roos or a tax increment bond that would repay indebtedness as land is reassessed, he said

"Once we can explain more about how redevelopment has to work," a project can move forward, he said.

#### No Eminent Domain

Apart from the Metrolink stop, Kreuzer said he follows two principles for the development no eminent domain and the project

If the details can be worked out, the city is

just as optimistic.

"Our market study has shown us there is much greater demand than we can currently meet," DeSantis said.

She said the city has looked at the demographics, what people will buy, how much income they have and how far they'd go to spend it.

Old town now provides little of the city's tax income-a main reason to plan a project in the first place.

The industrial and retail businesses in the plan area generate 8.6% of the city's sales taxes, about \$450,000, according to DeSantis.

This would change markedly, with new housing and more businesses and stores.

DeSantis envisions the makings of a 24hour area, drawing many from within Placentia who now go elsewhere to eat and

The city might also put in a public market, say a smaller version of Pike's Place Market in Seattle, with housing for added support.

"We'll preserve the 1910 town area, put in new shopping and pleasant public spaces, and people will come," she said. "Not on a grand scale, but they will come."

The developers now await the inevitable grinding process of city politics and planning.

The plan needs finalizing. The Metrolink location needs to be chosen. There's a pedestrian bridge in the initial stages of the first phase. And the public is to have its say on all of it in the next six to eight months.

Mayor Brady believes it will unite two halves of the city. Even those voicing concerns, such as council candidate and Placentia booster Sowards, say the redevelopment is coming.

Kreuzer simply says it will work this time around, and that's a good thing.

"I believe in the project and I think at the end of the day, it's got to be the right thing for us and the city," he said.



Clementine townhomes by KB Homes: part of area's early rede



Melrose Street underpass: city still smarting from failed larger

Krangar gandidly said

tools we have. We need the city's power."

"The city has to partner

Given Placentia's fi-

"Our obligation is to

Craig Green, a founder of Citizens for a Better

Placentia, said the

charette process worked

well, and likes the devel-

opment so far. But money

"It has to be developer

Kreuzer said there are

"We can't go and ask

ways to make this work.

them for \$10 million, but

the city does have resources," he said, "We

can't go to the general fund. But we can use the

funded," he said.

### Welcome to Placentia Library District



411 East Chapman Avenue Placentia, CA 92870-6198 714-528-1906

www.placentialibrary.org

# Placentia Library Board of Trustees

Al Shkoler, President Jean Turner, Secretary Richard DeVecchio, Ed.D Betty Escobosa Gaeten Wood

# Placentia Library **Board of Trustees**

### **Upcoming Meeting Schedule:**

Monday, October 16 at 6:30 P.M. Monday, November 20 at 6:30 P.M. Monday, December 18, 2006 at 6:30 P.M.

Placentia Library Hours

Beginning September 7, 2006

Placentia Library will be open on Thursdays until 9 PM

1:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M. Sunday

9:00 A.M. - 9:00 P.M. Monday

9:00 A.M. - 9:00 P.M. Tuesday

9:00 A.M. - 9:00 P.M. Wednesday Thursday 9:00 A.M. - 9:00 P.M.

CLOSED Friday

Saturday 9:00 A.M. - 5:00 P.M.

(Passport Application & Notary Services end 30 minutes before the Library closes)

# Placentia Library Managers

Elizabeth D. Minter Library Director

James A. Roberts Public Service Manager

Vernon Napier Technical Services Manager

Wendy Goodson Administrative Services Manager

### LIBRARY CLOSED

Saturday, November 11

for Veteran's Day

# LIBRARY CLOSED

Thursday, November 23

for



THANKSGIVING DAY

# Placentia Library Phone Numbers (714) 528-1906

Circulation Desk Ext. 210

Renewal Information Ext. 6

Adult Services Ext. 209

Children Services Ext. 212

Literacy Ext. 213

Passport Information Ext. 7

Volunteer Information Ext. 201

www.placentialibrary.org

# USED BOOKSTORE



- ☐ Staffed entirely by Volunteers
- Located in the Placentia Library lobby

# GREAT BARGAINSII



### **Bookstore Volunteers Always Needed!**

Sundays 3:00 - 5:00 P.M.

Mondays 6:00 - 8:00 P.M.

Tuesdays 4:00 - 6:00 P.M.

Saturdays 11:00 A.M. - 1:00 P.M

Substitutes needed for additional hours

Please call 528-1925, Ext. 201 for information

# SPECIAL BACKROOM SALE

When: Second Sunday of each month

1:00 – 4:00 P.M.

Upcoming Sales: Oct 8, Nov 12 & Dec 10

Where: BACKROOM where Friends sort and

price donations - ENTER through delivery entrance from parking lot

What: Everything in stock

Why: To provide money to support Library needs while providing quality reading materials at low cost

Friends af Plaustic Library PC Shop at amazon.com
shop at amazon.com
through Placentia
Library's website
Library's website
www.placentialibrary.org
and a percentage of the
and a percentage
sale is donated to the
Library!

### Placentia Library Hours

Beginning September 7, 2006
Placentia Library will be open on Thursdays until 9 PM

Sunday

1:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.

Monday

9:00 A.M. - 9:00 P.M.

Tuesday

9:00 A.M. - 9:00 P.M.

Wednesday

9:00 A.M. - 9:00 P.M.

Thursday

9:00 A.M. - 9:00 P.M.

Friday

CLOSED

Saturday

9:00 A.M. - 5:00 P.M.

(Passport Application & Notary Services end 30 minutes before the Library closes)

### LIBRARY CLOSED

November 11, 2006

for

Veteran's Day



### Shop for the Library

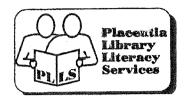
Now you can shop from more than 700 online merchants and help raise funds for the Placentia Library at the same time.

Whenever you make a purchase through the Shop for the Library website, up to 25% of the sale goes to benefit the Library!

# Become a Ralph's & Albertson's Community Partner

If you provide Placentia Library with your Ralph's and/or Albertson's ID number along with your address and telephone number, the Library can receive up to 5% of your grocery purchases as a donation.

Sign-up forms at the Circulation Desk or call 714-528-1925 Ext. 201.



Call Literacy Coordinators Jim Roberts or Toby Silberfarb if you or someone you know needs help in reading or speaking English.

**2** 524-8408, x215 or x213

### Placentia Library Literacy Services

- · Volunteer tutors needed!
- Attend one 3 hour training workshop
- Training workshops are held at the Library on the first Sunday of the month 1:30 4:30 P.M.
- The next scheduled workshops are: Oct 1 – Nov 5 – Dec 3

For more information and to sign up call 524-8408, Ext. 213

# EXCITING NEWS! The Library is bringing you DIGITAL BOOKS!

Log onto the Library's website

# http://www.placentialibrary.org

Click on the catalog link in the navigation bar to learn more about the electronic versions of classic books, fiction, romance, travel, health and fitness and much more!

# Placentia Historical Afghans



Green

On Sale Now at the Circulation Desk - \$63.00

Proceeds support the Placentia History Room

### Placentia Library Hours

Sunday

1:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.

Monday

9:00 A.M. - 9:00 P.M.

Tuesday

9:00 A.M. - 9:00 P.M.

Wednesday

9:00 A.M. - 9:00 P.M.

Thursday

9:00 A.M. - 9:00 P.M.

Friday

CLOSED

Saturday

9:00 A.M. - 5:00 P.M.

(Passport Application & Notary Services end 30 minutes before the Library closes)

LIBRARY CLOSED

Saturday, November 11

for

Veteran's Day

# LIBRARY CLOSED



Thursday, November 23

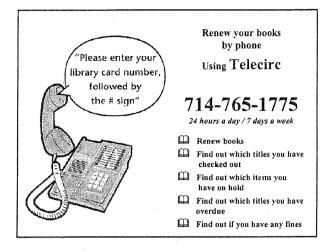
for Thanksgiving



Placentia Library Phone Numbers (714) 528-1906

Circulation Desk Ext. 210
Renewal Information Ext. 6
Adult Services Ext. 209
Children Services Ext. 212
Literacy Ext. 213
Passport Information Ext. 7
Volunteer Information Ext. 201

www.placentialibrary.org



# INTRODUCING DIGITAL BOOKS!

http://www.placentialibrary.org
and click on the catalog link in the
navigation bar to view the digital
books now offered.

Go to the Library's website

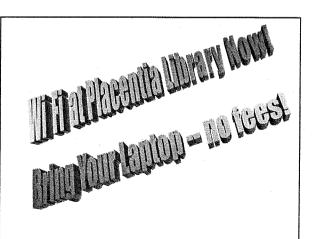
# Want to save some time?

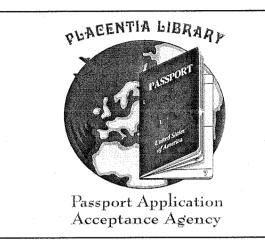
Placing a reserve is the best bargain in town.

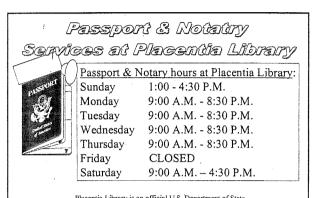
Place your reserve request online through the catalog at <a href="https://www.placentialibrary.org">www.placentialibrary.org</a> or by telephone to 714-528-1925, Ext. 209.

Staff will locate the item for you and hold it at the Circulation Desk for up to 10 days.

The fee is 50¢ per item. You will be notified by telephone when the item is ready to be picked up.







Placentia Library is an official U.S. Department of State Passport Acceptance Agency. For Passport information: call 528-1906 Ext. 7 or visit the Library Website www.placentialibrary.org

PLACETIA LIBRAIRY
TAKES PASSPORT PHIOTOSI

4 PHOTOS FOR \$10



### **Shop for the Library**

Now you can shop from more than 700 online merchants and help raise funds for the Placentia Library at the same time.

Whenever you make a purchase through the Shop for the Library website, up to 25% of the sale goes to benefit the Library!

# Become a Ralph's & Albertson's Community Partner

If you provide Placentia Library with your Ralph's and/or Albertson's ID number along with your address and telephone number, the Library can receive up to 5% of your grocery purchases as a donation.

Sign-up forms at the Circulation Desk or call 714-528-1925 Ext. 201.

### Placentia Library Hours

Sunday

1:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.

Monday

9:00 A.M. - 9:00 P.M.

Tuesday

9:00 A.M. - 9:00 P.M.

Wednesday

9:00 A.M. - 9:00 P.M.

Thursday

9:00 A.M. - 9:00 P.M.

Friday

CLOSED

Saturday

9:00 A.M. - 5:00 P.M.

(Passport Application & Notary Services end 30 minutes before the Library closes)

# Placentia Library Phone Numbers (714) 528-1906

Circulation Desk Ext. 210
Renewal Information Ext. 6
Adult Services Ext. 209
Children Services Ext. 212
Literacy Ext. 213
Passport Information Ext. 7
Volunteer Information Ext. 201

www.placentialibrary.org

### Placentia's Newest Local History For Children & Adults



Available At The
Library Circulation Desk
\$12.93 (including tax)

Great Gift Idea For Young & Old

### **Explore the Children's Department!**

Picture Books
Hardcover & Paperback Fiction
Non-Fiction
Newbury Award Books
Caldecott Award Books
Books on Cassette & CD
Music on Cassette & CD
Videos & DVDs
Games & Puzzles

# Story Time at Home

Use the *Tumblebook Library* 

www.placentialibrary.org

Click on: Services
Click on: Kids Page
Click on the Tumblebooks icon

An on-line collection of animated, talking picture books

# Lap-sit Story Time

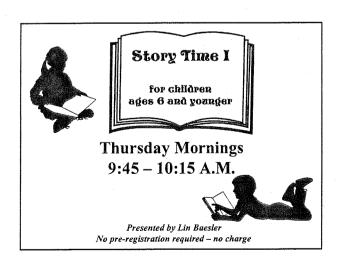
Presented by Lin Baesler

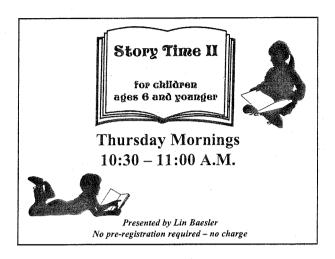
Ages newborn to 24 months
Thursday Morning
October 26
9:05 – 9:25 A.M.
in the
Childrens Area



Sponsored by the Gordon & Dixie Shaw Endowment &

No pre-registration required – no charge







# **Story Time at Home**

Use the *Tumblebook Library* 

### www.placentialibrary.org

Click on: Services
Click on: Kids Page
Click on the Tumblebooks icon

An on-line collection of animated, talking picture books



# Read to the Dogs!



Monday, October 30, 2006

6:00 P.M.

Specially trained dogs from
Bright and Beautiful Therapy Dogs, Inc.
(a non-profit corporation)

### **Placentia Library Hours**

Beginning September 7, 2006 Placentia Library will be open on Thursdays until 9 PM

Sunday

1:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M.

Monday

9:00 A.M. - 9:00 P.M.

Tuesday

9:00 A.M. - 9:00 P.M.

Wednesday Thursday 9:00 A.M. - 9:00 P.M. 9:00 A.M. - 9:00 P.M.

Friday

CLOSED

Saturday

9:00 A.M. - 5:00 P.M.

(Passport Application & Notary Services end 30 minutes before the Library closes)

### LIBRARY CLOSED

Saturday,

**November 11, 2006** 

for

Veteran's Day



### **NEW!** Shop for the Library

Now you can shop from more than 700 online merchants and help raise funds for the Placentia Library at the same time.

Whenever you make a purchase through the Shop for the Library website, up to 25% of the sale goes to benefit the Library!

# Become a Ralph's & Albertson's Community Partner

If you provide Placentia Library with your Ralph's and/or Albertson's ID number along with your address and telephone number, the Library can receive up to 5% of your grocery purchases as a donation.

Sign-up forms at the Circulation Desk or call 714-528-1925 Ext. 201.

# GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

of North Orange County presents

local resources for genealogists

October 23, 7 P.M.

# www.placentialibrary.org

### 24/7 Reference

There are times you need help, but can't make it to the library. Live, real-time help from a librarian is available, 24 hours a day. (no library card number needed)

#### The Library Catalog

You can look up what books are available at the Placentia Library and all of the Anaheim Library branches. (no library card number needed)

Additionally, you can reserve books, check on your library account, and renew your books. (library card number needed)

# www.placentialibrary.org

#### **Online Resources**

(To access, you must have your library card number available)

- → LearnATest
- → Newspapers
- → Facts On File
- → NoveList
- → General Reference Center/Magazine Index
- → Business & Company Resource Center
- → Health & Wellness Resource Center

# Placentia History Room



Staffed & Managed by Librarians &Volunteers

Hours Monday & Tuesday & Wednesday 1:00 – 3:00 P.M.

Other hours by special arrangement

# Placentia History Room

Displays currently featuring

- Local school annuals
- Traveling historical photographs of local schools
- Books by local authors



# Placentia History Room

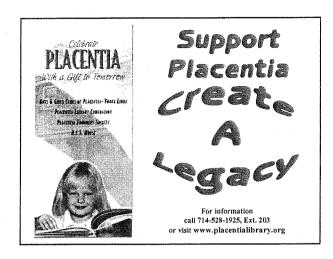
Historical Collections Include

- Bancroft's historical series
- Local oral histories
- California historical fiction
- Complete collection of Women's Round table Scrapbooks
- Local citrus label collection
- Spanish made cannonball possibly from the 1769 Portola Expedition
- Adobe brick from Ontiveras adobe built in 1832

# **Placentia History Room**

Archival Resources Include

- West Atwood Yacht Club memorabilia
- Assorted Samuel/Louis
  Kraemer maps and papers
- Articles on international student visit to Piacenza, Italy
- West Placentia Little League
- International Kiwanis papers and scrapbook (1965-1974)
- Virginia Carpenter photograph collection
- Placentia Courier negative collection
- Historic photograph collection
- Newspaper clippings, brochures, newsletters, maps of local historic interest



# LIBRARY CLOSED

Saturday,

November 11, 2006 for

Veteran's Day

.

### SAFETY COMMITTEE MEETING OCTOBER 25, 2006 MINUTES

I. Call to Order:

11:30 A.M.

Members Attending:

Katie Matas

Wendy Goodson Caroline Gurkweitz Esther Guzman

### III. Old Business

1. The fire extinguishers were checked by Katie Matas on October 25, 2006.

2. The broken Koala Seat in the public women's restroom was removed. A new one was

ordered but has not arrived.

3. "Ergonomics" and "Resolving Conflicts in the Workplace" handouts were distributed at the September 6, 2006 staff meeting, and "Fire Safety" and "Holiday Fire Safety" handouts were distributed at the October 4, 2006 staff meeting.

4. The main entry doors were repaired.

### IV. New Business

1. The yearly fire inspection was completed on October 19, 2006.

The next meeting will be November 29, 2006 at 11:00 A.M.

Respectfully submitted,

Katie Matas

### PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT BOARD OF TRUSTEES

TO:

Library Board of Trustees

FROM:

Elizabeth D. Minter, Library Director

SUBJECT:

Legislative Issues and a Review of the Status of the State Budget and State

Library Budget

DATE:

November 20, 2006

### **BACKGROUND**

There has been no activity during the past report period with the Legislature that affects the Library's budget.

The California Legislature is in recess and will not return until the beginning of the new term. Now is a good time to begin to get to know and begin the public library and independent special district education process with Assemblyman-Elect Mike Duvall.

#### RECOMMENDATION

Action to be determined by the Library Board of Trustees.

t 1

# PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT BOARD OF TRUSTEES

TO:

Library Board of Trustees

FROM:

Elizabeth D. Minter, Library Director

**SUBJECT:** 

Facility Master Plan Report

DATE:

November 20, 2006

### **BACKGROUND**

The Library Board will discuss the results of the Work Session on the Facility Master Plan held at 4:00 P.M. and set the calendar for future meetings.

### RECOMMENDATION

Action to be determined by the Library Board of Trustees

# PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT BOARD OF TRUSTEES

TO:

Elizabeth D. Minter, Library Director

FROM:

Wendy Goodson, Administrative Services Manager 💢

SUBJECT:

Fourth Reading of Proposed Placentia Library District Policy 2012- Dress

Code for Employees and Volunteers

DATE:

November 20, 2006

### BACKGROUND

The Placentia Library District is responsible for maintaining a professional and safe working environment for its patrons and employees at all times. The Library District considers all Library employees' and volunteers' appearance and personal hygiene to be a direct reflection of the Library's image. To sustain the Library's image and public confidence, all Library employees and volunteers should adhere to a dress code.

Attachment A is a fourth draft of the proposed Dress Code Policy as amended to reflect the changes proposed by the Library Board at its October 16, 2006 Regular Meeting.

#### RECOMMENDATION

Review and revise Proposed Placentia Library District Policy 2012 – Dress Code for Employees and Volunteers.

Adopt fourth draft of Placentia Library District Policy 2012 – Dress Code for Employees and Volunteers.

## Placentia Library District

#### **POLICY HANDBOOK**

POLICY TITLE:

Dress code for Library District Employees and Volunteers

POLICY NUMBER:

2012

2012.1 Placentia Library District is responsible for maintaining a professional and safe working environment for its employees and patrons at all times. The Library District considers all Library employees' and volunteers' appearance and personal hygiene to be a direct reflection of the Library's image. To sustain the Library's image and public confidence, all Library employees and volunteers are subject to a dress code.

#### 2012.1.1 Library Employees

All library employees are required to wear attire that is professional: clean, properly fitting, well maintained, functional and safe for the type of work performed. Long slacks or pants are appropriate for shelving. Closed toe shoes are required for those employees who are required as a part of their job description to handle book carts, equipment, and heavy furniture.

#### **2012.1.3** Volunteers

Volunteers are required to wear attire that is professional: clean, properly fitting, well maintained, functional, and safe for the type of work performed. Long slacks or pants are appropriate for shelving. Closed toe shoes are required when handling book carts, equipment and heavy furniture. Volunteers who are issued Library District apparel are expected to wear the issued apparel throughout their work schedule and other library events as designated by their supervisor.

#### 2012.2 Casual Dress Day

- 2012.2.1 Casual Dress Day is designated to give the employees the opportunity to maintain a professional image while taking advantage of a more relaxed standard one day of the week. The Casual Dress Day will be designated on a periodic basis by library employee consensus.
- 2012.2.2 Casual dress attire includes jeans, golf shirts and dressy or decorated tee shirts.
- 2012.3 Inappropriate Attire that may not be worn on any occasion includes:
  - 2012.3.1 Suggestive attire such as low cut blouses and other revealing apparel

- Jeans except on Casual Dress Day and job classifications that require shelving for more than 50% of their work time.
- 2012.3.3 Torn, patched or soiled clothing
- 2012.3.4 Any jewelry or piercing that may impede vision or cause injury
- 2012.3.5 Open toe shoes for those job classifications that require handling book carts, equipment, and heavy furniture.
- 2012.3.6 Flip-flops or thong shoes
- 2012.3.7 Athletic wear such as sweats, leggings and spandex
- 2012.3.8 Beach attire
- 2012.3.9 Shorts of any type
- 2012.3.10 Mini Skirts shorter than two inches above the knee
- 2012.3.11 Halter tops, tube or tank tops, muscle shirts
- 2012.3.12 Underwear as outerwear
- 2012.3.13 Hats and caps
- 2012.3.14 Non-library affiliated slogans, logos, obscenities, etc.

#### 2012.4 Disciplinary Action

Supervisors and managers are responsible for evaluating and enforcing appropriate standards of dress and appearance for employees working in their departments. If these standards are not followed, the employee may be sent home to change on the employee's own time. Continual incidents of abuse of the dress code policy may subject the employee to disciplinary action, which may lead to termination.

#### 2012.5 Discretion

Any exceptions to this dress code are subject to approval by the Library Director. The dress code will be reviewed on a periodic basis or as requested by the Board of Trustees or Library Director.

#### PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT BOARD OF TRUSTEES

TO:

Library Board of Trustees

FROM:

Elizabeth D. Minter, Library Director

r appr

SUBJECT:

Increase the Imprest Petty Cash Allocation for the Circulation Supervisor from

\$200 to \$400

DATE:

November 20, 2006

#### **BACKGROUND:**

Placentia Library District currently has a Petty Cash Fund of \$10,000 allocated as follows:

\$100 in cash imprest to the Manager of Administrative Services

\$200 in cash imprest to the Circulation Supervisor with \$75 at the Circulation Desk Cash Register and \$125 in back-up coin and currency to make change for the Circulation Desk.

\$9,700 in the General Fund Checking Account to use for writing checks for the General Fund.

The Circulation Desk has been encountering frequent inadequacies in the coin and currency reserves in its back-up supply. The Library Director is recommending that this allocation be increased to \$400. This will reduce the General Fund Checking Account amount from \$9,700 to \$9,500.

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Increase the allocation of imprest petty cash in cash for the Circulation Supervisor from \$200 to \$400.

#### VALERIE J. POOLE

513 Valley Forge Drive Placentia, CA 92870 (714) 993-5661/Cell: 714-743-5661

Fax: 714-528-1398 E-Mail: poole45@earthlink.net

#### **SUMMARY**

A Senior Human Resources Generalist with extensive experience in all aspects of human resources who is equally comfortable operating at the strategic level or "in the trenches". Industry experience includes: high tech, printing, construction, security, clinical research, banking, advertising and insurance.

#### PROVEN EXPERTISE

- Strategic Planning
- Organization change/development
- Benefits selection/administration
- Authored HR-related policies and Employee Handbooks
- Created/administered SB 190 Safety Compliance programs
- Developed Job descriptions to meet legal and ISO 9001 requirements
- Designed/implemented/administered Compensation and Performance Management programs
- Designed and delivered skills training
- 401(K) Plan Portfolio selection and administration
- Resolved employee relations issues with minimal litigation
- Successfully transferred HR skills into different industries printing, high tech, banking, clinical research, construction and insurance
- Excellent communicator
- Consistently matched candidates to position requirements resulting in minimal turnover

#### **ACHIEVEMENTS**

#### 2002- Present Independent Human Resources Consultant

- Provided human resources support for a clinical research organization.
- Created Employee Handbooks/Policies/Procedures
- Conducted I-9 audit in preparation for an OFCCP audit
- Coached CEO's on organizational change to meet business growth
- Provided vocation job search skills training to individuals recovering from drug/alcohol abuse.
- Developed management legal compliance training program for auto manufacturer
- Developed bonus program for construction company
- Developed an HR Audit tool

- Provided coaching/advisory services to CEO's.
- Often called in to assist with difficult employee situations

1989-2001 Director of Human Resources Veriad, Brea, California (label manufacturer)

- As a member of the senior team was instrumental in developing business strategies and policies
- Introduced a broadband pay structure and a competency-based performance management appraisal program
- Member of ISO team which achieved ISO 9001 certification in 90 days
- Excellent record of conflict resolution with minimal litigation
- 401(K) Plan Administrator
- Introduced improved benefits at cost savings of \$70K annually
- Successfully defeated a union organizing effort
- Managed Marketing Department for six months during search for a new Marketing Director
- Assisted President in the management of the IT Department
- Quoted in Harvard Business Review and INC magazine regarding Veriad's use of the Balanced Scorecard in strategic planning
- Received the Paul J. Connolly award for outstanding leadership

1985-1989 Human Resources Manager
Argonaut Insurance, Los Angeles (Workers Compensation)

- Introduced monthly newsletter
- Designed HR performance objectives which were adopted company-wide
- Account Manager for a \$1.5 million bakery account
- Awarded \$2,500 for voluntarily assuming additional responsibility for Argonaut's San Diego office
- Awarded a trip to Hawaii in recognition of outstanding contribution to the HR function

(Additional work experience provided upon request).

#### **EDUCATION**

Certificate in Human Resource Management from UC/Irvine Certificate in Business and Economics from Worthing College, England

#### PROFESSIONAL AFFILIATIONS

National Human Resources Association (NHRA)
Personnel Industrial Human Resources Association (PIHRA)
Society for Human Resource Management (SHRM)

#### PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT BOARD OF TRUSTEES

TO:

Library Board of Trustees

FROM:

Elizabeth D. Minter, Library Director

**SUBJECT:** 

Library Director Performance Evaluation, Contract and Salary

DATE:

November 20, 2006

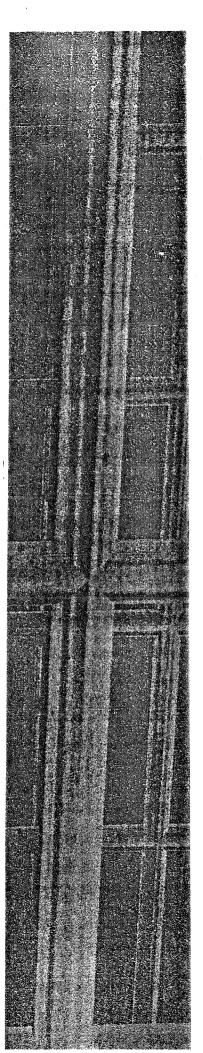
#### BACKGROUND

President Shkoler has requested that the Library Board consider a Human Resources consulting contract with Valerie Poole at a rate of \$20 per hour for the purpose of managing the performance evaluation process for the Library Director and advising the Library Director on the performance evaluation process for exempt employees.

#### RECOMMENDATIONS

1. Approve contract with Valerie Poole at a rate of \$26 per hour for the purpose of managing the performance evaluation process for the Library Director and advising the Library Director on the performance evaluation process for exempt employees.

2. Appoint Valerie Poole as the negotiator of the Library Board of Trustees for the purpose of negotiating a labor contract with the Library Director and authorize her to speak on behalf of the Library Board of Trustees.



### Brick & Bytes & Sleepless Nights continued from previous page

regarding responsibility, accountability, and who will be authorized to make both major and minor decisions.

- Decide how frequently the board or the board's building committee should meet with the architect, construction manager, attorney, money manager, space planner/decorator, etc.
- 2. Define the director's role in terms of making decisions.
- 3. Request *frequent* written progress reports and immediate notification of problems.
- 4. Treat this as if this was your own home project.
- 5. Familiarize yourself with the details: HVAC, future technology needs, interior layout, location of rest rooms, security, etc.

#### MINIMIZING STRESS

Like high cholesterol, stress comes from several sources.

1. Things you have control over: Stress related items that you have control over can be avoided, if there is a clear understanding

- of responsibility. When something comes up with which you are not comfortable, bring everyone together, clear the air, redefine assignments, and move on.
- Things out of your control: Wrong color carpeting, sewer connection not as shown, etc.
   This is what you pay your professionals to do: Architect, construction manager, attorney, etc. Let them do their jobs. They can handle the stress.

~For a good night's sleep~

When trustees and directors work together, keep the lines of communication open, and put aside personal objectives, everyone comes out a winner, especially the community.

—Shirley Lang, Syosset [N.Y.] Public library trustee and ALTA Board Member

# Public Librarians—What's Next? Certification!

#### If you have:

- an MSES degree (ALA accredited, NCATE accredited, or accredited by the national body of another country).
- at least 3 years supervisory experience

Then, you've probably attended conferences, meetings, and workshops, and you want, to do more to move your career to the next level. You may have even been considering getting another degree to prepare you to the responsibilities that come with being a library administrator.

Enrolling in the Certified Public Library Administrator Program will help you acquire the knowledge and skills you are looking for in:

- Budget and Finance
- Management of Technology
- Organization and Personnel Administration.
- Planning and Management of Buildings
- Current Issues
- Fundraising
- Marketing
- Politics and Networking
- Service to Diverse Populations

Applications will be reviewed quarterly by the American Library Association Allied Professional Association (ALA-APA). For more information, visit www.ala-apa.org/certification/cpla.html or call 1-800-545-2433, ext. 2424.

Library Association
Divisions ALA Ghapters,
ALA Division Affiliates,
library associations,
Lis programs, library,
consortia university,
programs, state librariess,

consortia university programs, state libraries nudependent framers, vendors independent consultants, and for a montproviders;

want to be the first, to offer courses to friese motivated librarians? completes the Request to Proposal on the American Library Association Allied Professional Association (ALS APA) Website at www.als-apa.010/certification/epiacfo.htm





# Kansas Eyes Statewide Trustee CE

Something to count on. That's the idea behind a statewide trustee continuing education (CE) program in Kansas. Directors could count on "ten-minute topics" for use in board meetings. New trustees would get "the basic five" topics in their first four months. Veteran trustees would learn about another 25+ topics.

Who could participate in KanTEP (Kansas Trustee Education Program)? Either individual trustees or whole boards. They'd get points for many activities—from attending their own board meetings to going to Trustrees-Friends Day to self-study webinars to attending ALTA sessions.

Guidelines. In February 2006, State Librarian Christie Brandau asked the Kansas Library Trustee Association (KLTA) to study "pros and cons of board certification and consider core skills that trustees need to function effectively . . ." Research resulted in identifying six areas for trustee core skills—state laws, board operations, financial management, local policies and national library values, advocacy, and strategic planning. The program's guidelines include:

- 1. Education not certification.
- 2. Voluntary participation for either individual trustees or boards.
- 3. Standalone program is not linked to any funding.
- 4. The local director is the key to making the program work.
- 5. A pilot project of four to five libraries across the state will include careful evaluation.

**Proposed program.** KanTEP would address needs of all sizes of libraries, from urban to small storefronts. Of the state's 324 public libraries, about 15 serve a population more than 40,000.

#### Program levels.

Orientation level for new trustees, to be completed within 3-4 months.

- KanTEP would provide directors with a simple orientation packet—hardcopy and electronic—with five basic topics from the list of core skills.
- Each topic would include a handout.
- Each of the five topics handouts could be covered in ten minutes in a board meeting.
- Points upon completion = 5.

Year-One level (applies to new trustees completing Orientation level and to veteran trustees who are new KanTEP participants).

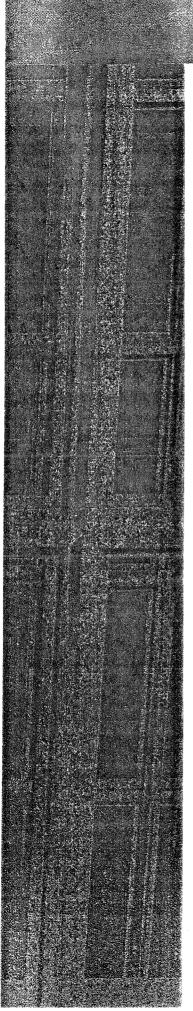
- "E-mail a month"—KanTEP would provide directors with thirty other topics—hardcopy and electronic—for use in board meetings. Each would be about ten minutes in length, plus a handout.
- The director chooses eight topics most relevant to his or her board to be covered within twelve months.
- Points upon completion = 8 (one per topic).

Standard levels (after completion of Year-One level):

- Bronze = 20 points required
- Silver = 25 points required
- Gold = 30 points required
- Platinum = 35 points required
- Diamond = 40 points required

**Next steps.** Following widespread review, the final recommendations will go to the State Library in early November, 2006. Presuming prompt approval, pilot project libraries and individuals will be identified in early 2007. It is hoped that KanTEP will be launched at the 2007 Trustees-Friends Day on April 11.—*Ellen Miller, Regional VP for Iowa, Nebraska, Missouri, and Kansas* 





#### KIDS AND FAMILY READING REPORT

The time kids spend reading for fun declines sharply after age 8 and continues to drop off through the teen years, according to a national study released June 14 by Yankelovich, a leader in consumer trends tracking, and Scholastic, a children's publishing and media company. While 40 percent of kids between the ages of 5–8 are high-frequency readers (reading for fun every day), only 29 percent of kids ages 9–11 are high-frequency readers. The percentage continues to decline through age 17. See the full report at http://www.scholastic.com/aboutscholastic/news/reading\_survey\_press\_call\_2.pdf

#### REGIONAL TRUSTEE GROUPS

Have you considered getting together informally with trustees and library directors from neighboring libraries? In Michigan, Oakland County and Macomb County public library trustees have county groups that gather a couple times a year to socialize and learn. The meeting might consist of a dinner and an after dinner speaker. Sometimes the speakers are library directors, the state librarian, someone from the state library association, or a county official. One county executive recently spoke on his initiative to give the entire county wireless access to the Internet.

Other half day or evening meetings have included continuing education topics of interest to trustees. Presentations have included:

- An attorney explaining what trustees need to know about personnel policies,
- Information on the genealogy collections in the county,
- Economic or demographic data, and
- Technology trends in public libraries.

The presentations certainly provide helpful information, but the side benefit of the meetings is the networking that takes place between trustees. As a library director, I ask my trustees not to sit together, but rather to place themselves at a table of trustees from another library. By doing this we can learn from the successes and failures of other boards. We can hear about their experience in creating community collaborations; hiring a new

director; financing new buildings; and worki with bankers, architects, or other consultants. As a library director, I too, benefit from such meetings as I learn how other boards operate.

Because the meetings are local, do not involve high travel expenses or overnight stays, are not under the umbrella of a large organization, and rely upon free speakers, the costs remain low. Membership is five dollars a year to cover the cost of mailings and speakers' meals. Meetings in libraries offer the opportunity to tour a library other than your own and to save room rental costs. Meals can often be catered for less than banquet facility prices or you could even do a potluck dinner.

This is something that works well for us and I thought you might like to consider something similar in your area.—Christine Lind Hage, Director, Rochester Hills Public Library

**THE NEW HAMPSHIRE LIBRARY TRUSTEES ASSOCIATION** is celebrating its fiftieth year of existence in May 2007. Plans are now being a veloped for a Gala, an evening event. Look to our Web site (www.nhlta.com) for details. All are welcome. If you live nearby or at a distance, please consider attending. There will be a keynote speaker soon to be named. Great strides have been made in this most viable organization. Libraries are the "Heartbeat of the democracy," and trustees are the governing body of all the Public Libraries in New Hampshire. Put this date on your calendar: Friday, May 11, 2007, at the Grappone Convention Center in Concord, N.H.—

Ann Fabrizio, trustee

**PUBLIC LIBRARIES IN THE U.S.: FISCAL YEAR 2004** report includes national and state summary data on public libraries in the fifty states and the District of Columbia, with an introduction, findings, and numerous tables. The report is based on data from the Public Libraries Survey for fiscal year 2004, and includes information on population of legal service area, service outlets, pulic service hours, library materials, total circuition, circulation of children's materials, reference transactions, library visits, children's program at-

tendance, interlibrary loans, electronic services and information, full-time-equivalent staff, operating revenue and expenditures, and capital expenditures. The report includes several key findings: Nationwide, library visits to public libraries totaled 1.3 billion, or 4.7 library visits per capita. The average number of Internet terminals available for public use per stationary outlet was 10.3. The full report is available at http://nces.ed.gov/pubs2006/2006349.pdf.

Public Library) and husband Clarence volunteered in New Orleans during the American Library Association Conference. They both received great thank-you notes for volunteering their time to help with the preparation of the library at St. Mary's Catholic School. Sr. Greta Jupiter said, "I know that it was a monumental task, but you did a marvelous job, and I do see much progress."

#### MAJOR ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, 2006 ANNUAL CONFERENCE, JUNE 22-26, 2006, NEW ORLEANS, LA.

- Approved the fiscal year 2007 budget.
- Assigned ALTA 2007 Annual Conference programs to program tracks and sub-tracks wherever possible.
- Accepted with deep regret the resignation of Lillian Edelmann as second vice president.
- Elected Mable Robertson as second vice president for 2006–07.

#### MAYWOOD CELEBRATION

The Village of Maywood is celebrating its 125th Anniversary of Incorporation in 2006. The Maywood Public Library District is contributing to this celebration with two projects. The library is creating a visual display of images depicting each of the 125 years of Maywood's existence. This montage will be mounted and displayed in the library's rotunda this fall. Material for this project is coming from the Maywood Public Library Archive. The Maywood Library is the sixth oldest

public library in Illinois. It has a unique collection of early family histories, memorabilia, photos, and realia spanning the entire history of the village.

A second project involves a mural that the library board has agreed to host on its vacant lot. The mural depicts a group of children blowing bubbles. Each bubble has an historical image of Maywood inside. The mural is being painted by a group of Maywood High School students. It is scheduled for completion in late August.—Stan Huntington, Director, Maywood Public Library District

#### FROM THE ALTA OFFICE

The following column is a new feature in *The Voice*, one we hope you will appreciate. The ALTA staff—myself and Program Coordinator Dollester Thorn-Hawkins—plan to use this opportunity to keep you informed on the work of the office and ALA, and to hopefully hear back from you.

Summer is a busy time of year for ALTA staff, with much time devoted to the transitioning of new committees and work on the ALTA Web site, and this year, to generating ideas for ALTA's restructuring.

#### ALTA COMMITTEES

Volunteers are the backbone of any membership organization, and ALTA always needs committed members to join our volunteer ranks. Requesting a committee assignment is the easiest way to become more involved with ALTA, and it is also a great way to meet other library trustees. Serving on a committee is often also the first step in moving up the association leadership ladder. ALTA President Anne Sterling will be appointing committee members on an ongoing basis, so I hope you will let us know if you are interested in serving on any of the following committees:

Action Development Committee
Advocacy Committee
Awards Committee
Conference Program and Evaluation Committee

# Mark Your Calendar Important ALTA Dates

#### LIBRARY CARD SIGN-UP MONTH

September

#### **BANNED BOOKS WEEK**

September 23-30, 2006

#### TEEN READ WEEK

October 15-21, 2006

#### CHILDREN'S BOOK WEEK

November 13-19, 2006

# 2007 ALA MIDWINTER MEETING

Seattle, Washington January 19–24, 2007 www.ala.org/midwinter

#### **JOB SHADOW DAY**

February 2, 2007

#### ALTA at a Glance www.ala.org/alta

President:

Anne D. Sterling

**Executive Director:** 

Kerry Ward

The Voice

Editor:

Sharon A. Saulmon ssaulmon@rose.edu

**Contributing Editor** 

Dollester Thorn, dthorn@ala.org

Design/Production:

Christine Velez. **ALA Production Services** 

#### AITA Mission Statement

The Association for Library Trustees and Advocates promotes and ensures outstanding library service through educational programs that develop excellence in trusteeship and actions that advocate access to information for all.

#### **ALTA Vision** Statement

The Association for Library Trustees and Advocates will educate and empower library trustees to advocate for and adopt policies that promote the highest quality library and information services and ensure access to information to all.

Education of Trustees Committee Intellectual Freedom Committee Jury On Trustee Citations Legislation Committee Local Arrangements Committee Membership Committee Nominating Committee President's Program Committee **Publications Committee** Specialized Outreach Services

For the committee charges or to volunteer, please see the ALTA Web site: www.ala.org/ala/ alta/altaorg/altacommittees/committees.htm, or contact the office.

#### AITA RESTRUCTURING

As you may have read after the 2006 Midwinter Meeting, the ALTA Board authorized the creation of a task force to examine ALTA's current market position and to recommend changes that will better align organizational structure with the execution of strategy. Then-President Jane Rowland appointed sixteen ALTA members to a Restructuring Task Force (RSTF) and the following charge was adopted: "The Task Force will examine all facets of ALTA and develop a plan for restructuring the division in order to maintain its viability, enhance its national visibility, and increase its membership. Toward these ends, the Task Force will consider

new models for organization and governance of the division, will develop strategies for implementing change, and will seek input from current members and others with congruent interests."

RSTF discussions have covered a broad range of topics including perceptions of the issues, ideas for growth, strengths and weaknesses, board and committee structure, etc. Task force members have agreed that increased ALTA membership is a key success factor, and that the association needs a greater market presence in the states as well as a more responsive volunteer Board and committee structure. At the Annual Conference, the Task Force asked the staff to synthesize these many ideas into an initial restructuring plan that the RSTF will review in the fall and continue to work on through the Annual Conference next year. It is likely you will be asked to approve some of the proposed changes as bylaw amendments next year. I would very much welcome your thoughts on how ALTA can be a stronger organization and how it can better meet your needs so please contact the office with your ideas.

Finally, if you have questions or concerns about any aspect of your membership, please contact the office at 1-800-545-2433, ext. 21 or e-mail me at kward@ala.org.—Kerry Wara, ALTA Executive Director

#### Library Schools, Library Associations, Library Consortia, State Libraries, Consultants—What's Next? CERTIFICATION!

The Certified Public Library Administrator Program (CPEA) has begun and encourages you to be the first to provide courses (with evaluation) for motivated candidates to fulfill the following competencies/standards for public library administrations.

#### Core

- Budget and Finance
- Management of Technology
- Organization and Personnel Administration.
- Planning and Management of Buildings:

- Current Issues
- Fundraising
- Marketing
- Politics and Networking
- Service to Diverse Populations

Applications are reviewed quarterly by the CPLA Certification Review Committee: Send proposals to the American Library Association-Allied Professional Association (ALA-APA), 50 East Huron, Chicago, IL 60611. For more information, visit www.ala-apa.org/ certification/cplaproviders.html or call 1-800-545-2433, ext. Z424.

#### Why Become a Provider?

- It is an opportunity to?
   participate the national: certification program is a

- ing a course that meets the standard approvide provides you with an additional audience for your courses for a make and thought for a make additional action of a make additional actions and action of a make a mak
- quality for completion of



# Let's Talk: Make Everyone a Winner

A trustee writes: As a new board member, I like to stop in to see the director before the board meetings to suggest what should be on the agenda. I also talk to the board's attorney. I have been told that this is not appropriate.

She asks: Don't I have a right to present my ideas? What's wrong with my talking to our attorney?

Governing Boards—All members of a governing board share in a joint and collective authority which exists and can be exercised only when the group is in session. Members of a board have no authority except when the board is meeting.

A director writes: My new trustee does not seem to understand what the rights, roles, responsibilities, and liability of the board as a body of the whole are as well as that of the individual trustee.

She asks: How do I explain the legal and ethical issues without sounding critical?

Very few trustees come to the job with an understanding of the library's bylaws and policies, state and federal statutes and laws, as well as ethics and parliamentary procedures that apply to them.

For our new trustee: The responsibility for the regular order of business of the board meeting [agenda] usually falls to the presiding officer and the format for this should be stated in the library's bylaws. The purpose is to provide a systematic plan for the orderly business of the board. Perhaps an orientation with the board president and the director on how the board wishes to consider adding new items to the agenda is needed.

With regard to your access to the board's attorney or other consultants that are in the boards' employ: The attorney is available to present legal advice to the board as a body of the whole. The attorney does not work for any individual board member. If there is a need for information from counsel, it is usually the presiding officer who will get that information for the board.

For our director: Prior to becoming a trustee, there is no training available for anyone interested in the job. So it is up to you, or a trustee organization like ALTA, to educate your new trustee.

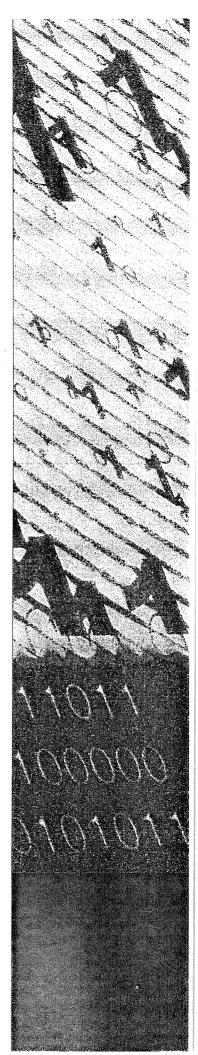
WIN, TRY

TIC TAC 

(play by the rules)

"Team, Inspire, Communicate,
Teach, Advise and Clarify"

-Shirley Lang, Syosset (N.Y.) Public library trustee and ALTA Board Member







**President**Anne D. Sterling



Past President Jane Rowland



President Elect Donald Roalkvam



Second Vice President Mable Robertson



**ALTA Councilor** Shirley Bruursema

# Winter : deadline

October 15, 2006

11-1019+02976

Voice of
America's
Library
Trustees &
Advocates

American Library Association 50 E. Huron St. Chicago, IL 60611

Address Service Requested

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*AUTO\*\*MIXED AADC 350 0003235 9 MBR ALTA. DEC-06 MRS, ELIZABETH D. MINTER PLACENTIA LIBRARY DISTRICT

411 E CHAPMAN AVE PLACENTIA CA 92870-6101 NON-PROFIT ORG
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
BIRMINGHAM AL

PERMIT NO. 3020

6

þ

The Voice is published quarterly by the Association for Library Trustees and Advocates and is available with membership in ALA/ALTA. Address membership correspondence to Kerry Ward, ALTA, 50 E. Huron St., Chicago IL. 606ll. Send newsletter information to Sharon Saulmon, 12228 High Meadow Ct., Oklahorna City, OK 73170; ssaulmon@rose.edu; (405) 736-0259

#2.14 F. 22.1

# Board & Administrator FOR BOARD MEMBERS

November 2006 Vol. 23, No. 3

Editor: Jeff Stratton

# Conflicts of interest cost nonprofit funding

n a time of increased scrutiny, it's amazing the trouble nonprofit boards make for themselves. Excel Community Outreach Center, Inc. has collected more than \$100,000 in government funding to run its programs, but the Des Moines, Iowa, nonprofit lost thousands of dollars in city and state government grant funding due to pervasive board member conflicts of interest, *The Des Moines Register* reported.

According to the *Register*, at least five board members were paid Excel employees. Why is this a conflict of interest? One example: When the board makes decisions about employee pay levels, a board member/employee has an obvious interest in that decision. In addition, to many observers, it appears that the board member is using his position on the board to obtain employment.

Besides the conflict of interest involving pay, there are two more reasons to avoid the practice:

1. It puts your executive director in an awkward position. Your administrator works for the board,

- so she would be supervising a boss. Consider how uneasy you would be at your own place of work if you were suddenly asked to monitor your boss' work
- 2. It makes other employees uncomfortable. Will staff be uneasy around a co-worker who also serves on the board? Will they assume the employee/board member receives preferential treatment? An organization's employees should never serve on their board.

To prevent these types of conflicts, the board needs to put clear governance policies in place. Prohibit board members from working at the nonprofit through the organization's bylaws or in a board code of conduct. Here is sample language:

"Board members and their immediate family shall not be eligible for paid positions at this nonprofit, and shall not use their positions to obtain for themselves, family members, or acquaintances employment at the nonprofit."

# 'Human Conflict' causes board troubles

ou may have heard the recent news about the Hewlett-Packard board and its internal problems.

I'm referring to the coverage on former HP Chair Patricia Dunn, who authorized an investigation of the personal cell phone records of other board members in an attempt to prevent information leaks.

Are there any lessons to be drawn from the conflicts of a high-powered, for-profit board and applied to readers of *Board & Administrator?* 

A Newsweek article correctly points out that the

cause of board issues is often simple "human conflict." As readers of *B&A* know, I stress the importance of board and administrator teamwork. I emphasize board and administrator retreats for teambuilding. It's important for boards and their executives to spend time on get-to-know you activities and to find ways to enjoy their time together.

You participate in those activities so that when difficulties arise (and they will), you face them together as a board and administrator team and do what is best for the people your organization serves.

# Invest time in board PR

oard members make the best advocates for their organizations.

That's true for two reasons:

- You're a volunteer. Board members donate their time to ensure that their organizations deliver important services. That makes you instantly more credible than a salaried employee or a PR specialist.
- You have influence in the community and access to a variety of people. Put this to use on behalf of your organization by stressing the good work that it does at every opportunity.

The Minnesota School Boards Association publishes an on-line list of public relations suggestions for its members.

Here are two ideas from MSBA that apply nicely to nonprofit boards:

• *Create positive gossip*. Learn the positive things happening at your organization and tell other people about them. Praise a staff member's work in the

community or to someone on the staff.

Get to know your fellow board members. "Show an
interest in other board members' personal lives, their
families, hobbies and jobs. Board members and
administrators that work well together project a
positive image based on trust and open, honest
discussions."

"Show an interest in other board members' personal lives, their families, hobbies and jobs. Board members and administrators that work well together project a positive image based on trust and open, honest discussions."

For information, visit www.mnsba.org.

#### Raise money for your nonprofit: three easy methods

Onsultant Richard Male has good ideas on ways board members can personally raise money for their organizations. Here are several from a recent "Rich Tips" article he authored:

- 1. Donate your frequent flyer miles and auction them to the highest bidder at an organizational function.
- 2. Have each board member contact the owner of her favorite up-scale restaurant for an in-kind donation dinner. Sell the freebie to one of the organization's stakeholders at your next fundraiser.
- 3. Put your second home to use, if you have one. Donate a week's stay—for a price.

For information, visit www.richardmale.com.

# Improve advocacy: Arrange a speech for a board colleague

n important aspect of the board member's role is advocacy for the nonprofit. This can be accomplished in many ways, including speaking to local service groups. But what if you don't particularly like speaking to a group?

Consider inviting another board member who does enjoy public speaking, or your executive director to

speak to other organizations to which you belong. They can get the message out to your colleagues, business associates and other contacts about the good work your organization is doing.

By using a network of peers, all board members—including you—get to contribute to the board's public relations efforts.